# Oregon Investment Council

October 28, 2015 - 9:00 AM

PERS Headquarters 11410 S.W. 68<sup>th</sup> Parkway Tigard, OR 97223

**Katy Durant** 

Chair

**John Skjervem**Chief Investment Officer

**Ted Wheeler**State Treasurer



# OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL



### Agenda

October 28, 2015 9:00 AM

PERS Headquarters 11410 S.W. 68<sup>th</sup> Parkway Tigard, OR 97223

<u>Time</u>	<u>A.</u>	Action Items	<u>Presenter</u>	<u>Tab</u>
9:00-9:05	1.	<b>Review &amp; Approval of Minutes</b> September 9, 2015	<b>Katy Durant</b> <i>OIC Chair</i>	1
		<b>Committee Reports</b>	<b>John Skjervem</b> Chief Investment Officer	
9:05-9:45	2.	OPERF Alternative Portfolio	L.P. Ben Mahon Investment Officer Michael Dorrell Trent Vichie Senior Managing Directors & Co-Founders Tom Martin TorreyCove Partners	2
9:45-10:15	3.	CEM Benchmarking Annual Review of OPERF Costs	Mike Mueller Deputy Chief Investment Officer Bruce Hopkins Vice President, CEM	3
10:15-10:30		BREAK		
10:30-11:00	4.	OSTF Annual Review Annual Update	Garrett Cudahey Investment Officer	4
11:00-11:15	5.	OIC Policy Updates	Mike Mueller	5

Consultants

### **B.** Information Items

11:15-11:35	6.	<b>OPERF Actuarial Valuation Update</b>	<b>Steve Rodeman</b> <i>Executive Director, OPERS</i>	6
11:35-11:45	7.	Asset Allocations & NAV Updates  a. Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund b. SAIF Corporation c. Common School Fund d. Southern Oregon University Endowment Fund	John Skjervem	7
	8.	Calendar — Future Agenda Items		8
	9.	Other Items	Council Staff	

### C. Public Comment Invited

15 Minutes

Katy Durant Rukaiyah Adams Keith Larson John Russell Ted Wheeler Steve Rodeman Chair Vice Chair Member Member State Treasurer PERS Director

JOHN D. SKJERVEM
CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER
INVESTMENT DIVISION



PHONE 503-378-4111 FAX 503-378-6772

# STATE OF OREGON OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER

350 WINTER STREET NE, SUITE 100 SALEM, OREGON 97301-3896

OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL
SEPTEMBER 9, 2015
MEETING MINUTES

Members Present: Rukaiyah Adams, Katy Durant, Keith Larson, John Russell

Member Absent: Steve Rodeman, Ted Wheeler

Staff Present: Darren Bond, Tony Breault, Austin Carmichael, Karl Cheng, Debra Day, John

Hershey, Julie Jackson, Mary Krehbiel, Michael Langdon, Perrin Lim, Ben Mahon, Mike Mueller, Paola Nealon, Kim Olson, Tom Rinehart, Angela Schaffers, Priyanka Shukla, John Skjervem, Bonnie Vinyard, Michael Viteri,

Byron Williams

Consultants Present: David Fann, Kyson Hawkins, Tom Martin (TorreyCove); Allan Emkin, Christy

Fields, David Glickman, Dillon Lorda (PCA); Jim Callahan and Uvan Tseng

(Callan)

Legal Counsel Present: Dee Carlson and Deena Bothello Oregon Department of Justice

The September 9, 2015 OIC meeting was called to order at 9:00 am by Katy Durant, Chair.

#### I. 9:00 am Review and Approval of Minutes

**MOTION:** John Russell moved approval of the June 3 and July 21, 2015 meeting minutes. Ms. Adams seconded the motion, which then passed by a 4/0 vote.

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

John Skjervem, OST Chief Investment Officer gave an update on the following committee actions taken since the June 3, 2015 OIC meeting:

### **Private Equity Committee:**

August 13, 2015 OrbiMed Private Investments VI, L.P. \$50 million

August 13, 2015 JP Morgan Venture Capital V, L.P.

(fbo Common School Fund) \$25 million

#### **Alternatives Committee:**

August 26, 2015 Twin Creeks Timber, LLC \$200 million

### Opportunity Portfolio Committee:

September 2, 2015 TSSP Adjacent Opportunities Partners, L.P. \$250 million

### **Real Estate Committee:**

June 26, 2015 Waterton Fund IX PT Chicago, LLC

\$205 million

### II. 9:01 am AQR-OPERF Strategic Partnership

Alternatives Investment Officer Ben Mahon recommended a \$750 million commitment to the AQR-OPERF Strategic Partnership for the OPERF Alternatives Portfolio, subject to satisfactory negotiation of terms and conditions with Staff working in concert with Department of Justice personnel.

Cliff Asness and Ronen Israel with AQR presented to the Council. The Strategic Partnership, via a custom vehicle formed by AQR Capital Management and OST, will invest primarily in the AQR Style Premia and DELTA strategies, both of which are existing OPERF mandates. The custom vehicle will be the mechanism by which OPERF receives a global discount on fees, consolidated reporting and enhanced investor research services.

In January 2011, OIC approved the creation of the Alternatives Portfolio, with a target allocation of 5% of total OPERF assets and a portfolio mix of approximately 75% Real Assets and 25% Diversifying Assets. Consistent with the expansion potential outlined in the original proposal, the target allocation for the Alternatives Portfolio has increased twice since its inception: first, in June 2013, when the overall target allocation was doubled to 10% of total OPERF assets (with the initial composition unchanged), and second, in June 2015, when the Diversifying Assets portion was doubled to 5% of total OPERF assets (resulting in an overall 12.5% target allocation for the Alternatives Portfolio and a 60% Real Assets/40% Diversifying Assets mix).

**MOTION:** Mr. Larson moved approval of the staff recommendation. Mr. Russell seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 4/0.

### III. 9:56 am General Atlantic Managed Account Program – OPERF Private Equity

John Hershey, Director of Alternative Investments and Michael Langdon, Senior Private Equity Investment Officer presented staff's recommendation for an up to \$250 million commitment to General Atlantic Managed Account Program for the OPERF Private Equity Portfolio, subject to satisfactory negotiation of terms and conditions with Staff working in concert with Department of Justice personnel. This commitment would be a new investment relationship on behalf of OPERF.

General Atlantic ("GA" or the "Firm") expects to make 40-60 investments of \$50-\$400 million each during the Program's investment period. Consistent with its past investment strategy, GA will target growth investments, in five preferred sectors (business services, financial services, healthcare, internet/technology, and retail/consumer). While the Firm will pursue investments globally, it anticipates that a majority of investments will be made in North America and Europe.

GA expects a majority of its investments will be structured as traditional growth-equity investments (unlevered, significant-but-non-control equity investments in private companies, with Board of Directors representation); however, the Firm's strategy is flexible regarding the types of transactions it can pursue, and includes select early-late stage venture capital, growth buyouts, and both structured and open market purchases of public securities.

**MOTION:** Ms. Durant moved approval of the staff recommendation. Mr. Larson seconded the motion, which passed by a vote of 4/0.

### IV. 10:45 am OPERF Public Equity Review

Michael Viteri, Senior Investment Officer and Jim Callahan with Callan Associates provided an annual review of the OPERF public equity portfolio in general, and an update on staff's domestic equity portfolio restructuring efforts in particular.

### V. <u>11:11 am OIC Policy Updates</u>

Mike Mueller, Deputy CIO presented various OIC policy updates.

**MOTION:** Mr. Larson moved approval of the recommended updates. Mr. Russell seconded the motion, which passed by a vote of 4/0.

### VI. 11:15 am OIC Private Equity Consultant Update

Staff proposed that the OIC waive Policy INV 210 and extend the contract of TorreyCove, working in concert with the Oregon Department of Justice, subject to existing fees and terms, for an additional one-year period ending December 31, 2016. Staff will conduct a comprehensive RFP process during 2016.

**MOTION:** Ms. Adams moved approval of the staff recommendation. Mr. Larson seconded the motion, which passed by a vote of 4/0.

### VII. 11:17 am 2016 OIC Meeting Dates

Mr. Skjervem presented the 2016 OIC meeting dates.

### VIII. 11:19 am OPERF Q2 Performance and Risk Report

Uvan Tseng with Callan Associates presented the OPERF second quarter performance review.

### IX. 11:26 am Asset Allocation & NAV Updates

Mr. Skjervem reviewed asset allocations and NAVs across OST-managed accounts for the period ended July 31, 2015.

### X. 11:28 am Other Items

None

#### 11:29 am Public Comments

Michael Pineschi and Jose Luis Revas with Unite Here and Pastor Donald McCloud made public comments regarding the status of negotiations between workers at the Palms Hotel in Las Vegas and that hotel's current owners which include OPERF fund managers TPG and Leonard Green.

Ms. Durant adjourned the meeting at 11:37 am.

Respectfully submitted,

Julie Jackson

Julie Jackson

**Executive Support Specialist** 

### **Purpose**

Staff and TorreyCove recommend a \$400 million commitment to Stonepeak Infrastructure Fund II, L.P. ("Stonepeak II" or the "Fund") for the OPERF Alternatives Portfolio, subject to satisfactory negotiation of terms and conditions with Staff working in concert with Department of Justice personnel.

### **Background**

Stonepeak Infrastructure Partners ("Stonepeak" or the "Firm") is an independently-owned investment firm formed in 2011 by Mike Dorrell and Trent Vichie, formerly of The Blackstone Group and Macquarie. Oregon's relationship with Stonepeak dates back to 2012, when the OIC committed \$100 million of OPERF capital to Stonepeak Infrastructure Fund I, L.P. ("Stonepeak I"). Accordingly, this proposed commitment should be considered a "re-up" to an existing relationship.

Stonepeak is seeking \$2.5 billion in aggregate L.P. capital commitments for the Fund with a \$3.5 billion hard cap. The Firm plans to hold a first close on or about October 30, 2015. Well in excess of the Alternatives Portfolio's target return, the Fund is targeting a net internal rate of return of 12%, inclusive of a 4% cash yield.

#### **Discussion/Investment Considerations**

Consistent with its history, Stonepeak will focus Fund capital on U.S. and Canadian middle-market infrastructure investments, primarily in the power, water, energy, communications, renewables, and transportation sectors. Target returns will include a balance of income and capital appreciation, and the Firm expects to make individual equity investments of between \$75 million and \$300 million and generally aims to secure a controlling stake. An important feature of Stonepeak II strategy is the Firm's focus on middle-market investments, which it believes provide greater "off-the-run" and exclusive deal sourcing opportunities. Seeking to create additional value through its active management strategy, Stonepeak will work with its operating partners to intensively manage Fund portfolio companies and identify both operational improvements and growth opportunities.

### Attributes:

- Experienced team. Stonepeak is led by Mike Dorrell and Trent Vichie, who collectively have over 33 years of infrastructure investing experience (including 16 years working together). The pair has been responsible for day-to-day sourcing and execution of prospective investment opportunities and portfolio management for existing portfolio investments across a wide variety of assets and businesses. This breadth of experience provides Stonepeak with the capabilities to evaluate the widest possible set of opportunities on behalf of the Fund.
- Supply/demand gap. North American infrastructure represents a compelling investment opportunity given the current and substantial gap between capital demand and supply. U.S. infrastructure is severely aging due to historical underinvestment and is in critical need of upgrade and replacement. According to recent estimates, the North American infrastructure market now represents a \$3 trillion investment opportunity.
- *Independent platform*. Stonepeak is employee owned and controlled. As such, conflicts typically associated with sponsored entities do not exist.
- Middle-market focus. The Firm's focus with Stonepeak II will be on middle-market, value-add infrastructure investments, a strategy that complements OPERF's existing infrastructure portfolio, which is currently tilted toward larger infrastructure assets or more opportunistic strategies.

• Strong interim results. While Stonepeak I is still early in its lifespan, interim investment returns have been strong, with the portfolio achieving a net IRR of 28% and multiple of 1.3x.

### Concerns:

- Dependence on key personnel. The success or failure of the Fund will be highly dependent on Messrs.
  Dorrell and Vichie's investment experience, management relationships and industry network.
  [Mitigant: Staff assesses their departure odds as low, and both have a significant portion of their liquid net worth invested in Stonepeak funds. Moreover, the Firm has continued to build an experienced team around the founders, adding depth and new insight to the organization.]
- Competitive market for investment opportunities. Interest from institutional investors in real assets, including infrastructure strategies, remains high. As more capital enters the market for private infrastructure, expected returns may be driven down. [Mitigant: Staff has confidence in Stonepeak's financial discipline and expertise in originating, structuring, and executing infrastructure transactions. Overall, the market for middle-market infrastructure capital is small and the Firm will likely face an equally small universe of competing capital.]
- Fund II increase. Fund II represents a substantial increase in capital commitments relative to Fund I. Such increases in assets under management may result in a deviation from stated objectives, i.e., "style drift," as well as create strains on organizational infrastructure. [Mitigant: The Fund is subject to restrictions on the size and type of investments, limiting the potential impacts on investment approach. Furthermore, the firm has been steadily hiring ahead of the Fund II launch, growing to a team of 20, including 13 investment professionals.]
- Limited track record. The Firm has a limited historical track record, and Fund I has realized only one investment to date. [Mitigant: While Fund I is still relatively young, key Stonepeak team members have worked together as colleagues and industry peers for several years, and Stonepeak has provided representations about the their track records from prior firms, allowing for a greater degree of analysis.]

#### **Terms**

Fund terms include a management fee on committed capital with a standard carry and preferred return. Note: investors participating in the first close will receive a carried interest discount. The Fund will have a five-year investment period, and a 12-year duration with three, one-year extensions subject to LPAC consent. The GP will make a capital commitment of at least the lesser of (a) \$20 million or (b) one percent of the aggregate capital commitments to the Fund. During fundraising efforts, no placement agent had contact with Treasury staff.

#### Conclusion

The Alternatives Portfolio target allocation to infrastructure is 20% to 30% (or approximately \$1.75 billion to \$2.6 billion at current OPERF NAV). To date, OIC has approved \$1.15 billion in aggregate commitments to the sector, and Staff considers Stonepeak II an anchor commitment within the OPERF infrastructure portfolio.

Staff also believes Stonepeak II represents an opportunity to invest with an experienced manager in an attractive sector. Stonepeak is a focused investor with expertise across the spectrum of infrastructure investments and has a deep network of industry relationships. Moreover, Stonepeak is differentiated by their value-add strategy and middle-market focus. At a macro level, requirements for infrastructure investment are massive, underpinning positive demand dynamics for capital, and Staff believes Stonepeak is well positioned to capitalize on the Fund's target opportunity set.



#### **MEMORANDUM**

**TO:** Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund ("OPERF")

**FROM:** TorreyCove Capital Partners ("TorreyCove")

**DATE:** October 19, 2015

**RE:** Stonepeak Infrastructure Fund II L.P. (the "Fund")

### Strategy:

The Fund is expected to be larger than its predecessor but will employ a similar strategy, targeting majority and/or control positions in middle-market North American infrastructure assets. The Fund anticipates it will invest \$75 million to \$300 million of equity into 10 to 15 power, water, midstream energy, renewables, transportation, and communications assets. The Fund will attempt to assemble a diversified and balanced portfolio of both brownfield and greenfield assets that are core, core plus and value-added in nature.

Targeted assets will have high barriers to entry, stable and predictable cash flows, operational improvement opportunities, strong contractual protections, and platform capabilities that can be scaled over time. Core to the strategy is the focus on downside protection. Assets should be inflation-linked, long-lived real assets that provide an essential service with inelastic demand and low operational risk. Transactions should also be structured in a manner that provide a preferred position in the capital structure or significantly transfer the risk through counterparty contracts.

Please see attached investment memorandum for further detail on the investment opportunity.

### **Conclusion:**

The Fund offers OPERF an opportunity to participate in a differentiated portfolio of private investments with relatively attractive overall terms. TorreyCove's review of the General Partner and the proposed Fund indicates that the potential returns available justify the risks associated with an investment in the Fund. TorreyCove recommends that OPERF consider a commitment of \$400 million to the Fund. TorreyCove's recommendation is contingent upon the following:

- (1) Satisfactory negotiation or clarification of certain terms of the investment;
- (2) Satisfactory completion of legal documents;
- (3) Satisfactory continuation and finalization of due diligence;
- (4) No material changes to the investment opportunity as presented; and
- (5) Confidentiality maintained regarding the commitment of OPERF to the Partnership until such time as all the preceding conditions are met.

### CEM Benchmarking, Inc. (CEM) 2014 OPERF Cost Study

### **Purpose**

To present the OPERF investment cost analysis performed by CEM for both the calendar and five-year period ended 31 December 2014.

### **Background**

Beginning in 2003, Treasury staff provided the OIC an independent assessment of the various costs paid for the management of OPERF (e.g., management fees, custody fees, consulting fees, staff costs, etc.), and how those costs (and the resultant performance) compare to other institutional investors.

CEM is recognized as the key, independent, third-party provider of cost analysis to defined benefit and defined contribution plans. Using their unique database, CEM has provided defined benefit fund sponsors with insights into their cost, return, risk and liability performance since 1990. Their database includes 149 U.S. funds (including 57 U.S. public funds), valued at approximately \$3.4 trillion.

Similar to previous years' analyses, staff provided CEM with updated OPERF cost and operating data. For the calendar year ended December 31, 2014, OPERF's total investment management costs (including oversight, custodial and other costs) were approximately 76 basis points, consistent with the 77 bps reported for calendar year 2013.

OPERF's custom peer group for benchmarking purposes is comprised of 16 funds ranging in asset size from \$24 billion to \$90 billion. In terms of asset size, the median fund in this peer group was \$44 billion, and within the peer group, OPERF was the 13<sup>th</sup> largest fund. Based on CEM's analysis and benchmarking, OPERF's total costs were lower than "expected" by approximately \$13 million.

### Recommendation

None, information only. Report findings will be presented by CEM.

# Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund Investment Benchmarking Results

For the 5 year period ending December 2014

Bruce Hopkins CEM Benchmarking Inc October 28, 2015



### **Key takeaways**

#### **Returns**

- Your 5-year net total return was 10.3%. This was above the U.S. Public median of 9.8% and above the peer median of 10.1%.
- Your 5-year policy return was 10.4%. This was above the U.S. Public median of 9.7% and above the peer median of 9.7%.

### Value added

• Your 5-year net value added was -0.1%. This was close to the U.S. Public median of 0.0% and close to the peer median of 0.1%.

### Cost

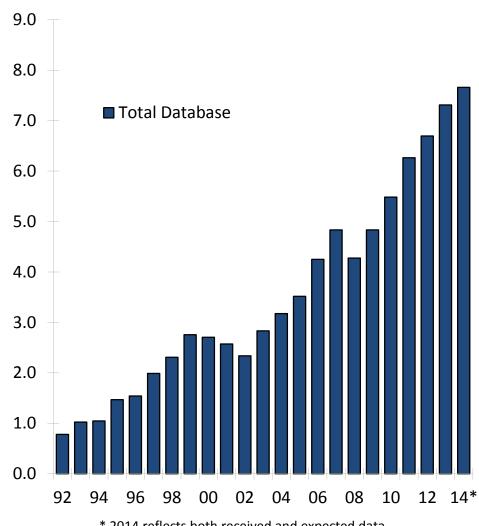
- Your investment cost of 75.5 bps was above the peer median cost of 58.2. You were higher cost because your investments were more heavily weighted in inherently higher cost private asset classes. However, your cost was below your benchmark cost of 77.5 bps. This suggests that your fund was low cost compared to your peers for similar assets.
- Your fund was low cost as a result of offsetting factors. You paid less than peers for similar services, which was partly offset because you had a higher cost implementation style.

### This benchmarking report compares your cost and return performance to CEM's extensive pension database.

- 149 U.S. pension funds participate. The median U.S. fund had assets of \$9.6 billion and the average U.S. fund had assets of \$22.6 billion. Total participating U.S. assets were \$3.4 trillion.
- 73 Canadian funds participate with assets totaling \$718 billion.
- 49 European funds participate with aggregate assets of \$2.3 trillion. Included are funds from the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Ireland, Denmark and the U.K.
- 6 Asia-Pacific funds participate with aggregate assets of \$286 billion. Included are funds from Australia, New Zealand, China and South Korea.
- 2 Gulf region funds participate.

The most meaningful comparisons for your returns and value added are to the U.S. Public universe which consists of 57 funds.



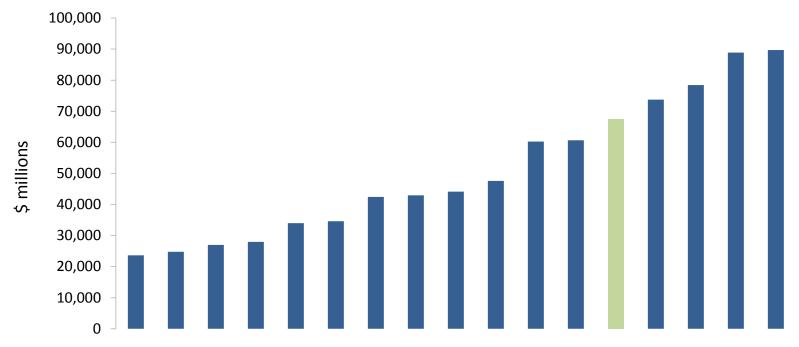


\* 2014 reflects both received and expected data.

The most valuable comparisons for cost performance are to your custom peer group because size impacts costs.

### Peer group for Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund

- 17 U.S. public sponsors from \$24 billion to \$90 billion
  - Median size of \$44 billion versus your \$67 billion



To preserve client confidentiality, given potential access to documents as permitted by the Freedom of Information Act, we do not disclose your peers' names in this document.

# What gets measured gets managed, so it is critical that you measure and compare the right things:

1. Returns

Why do total returns differ from other funds? What was the impact of your policy mix decisions versus implementation decisions?

2. Net value added

Are your implementation decisions (i.e., the amount of active versus passive management) adding value?

3. Costs

Are your costs reasonable? Costs matter and can be managed.

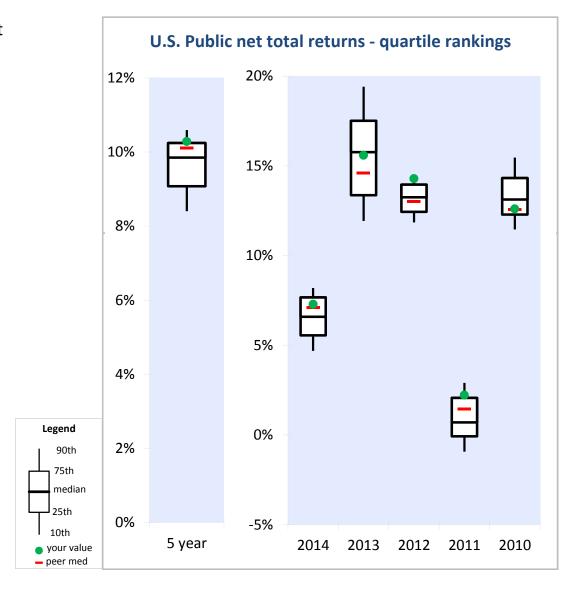
© 2015 CEM Benchmarking Inc.

# Your 5-year net total return of 10.3% was in the top quartile versus both the U.S. Public universe (median of 9.8%) and the peer group (median of 10.1%).

Total returns, by themselves, provide little insight into the reasons behind relative performance. Therefore, we separate total return into its more meaningful components: policy return and value added.

	Your 5-year
Net total fund return	10.3%
- Policy return	10.4%
= Net value added	-0.1%

This approach enables you to understand the contribution from both policy mix decisions (which tend to be the board's responsibility) and implementation decisions (which tend to be management's responsibility).



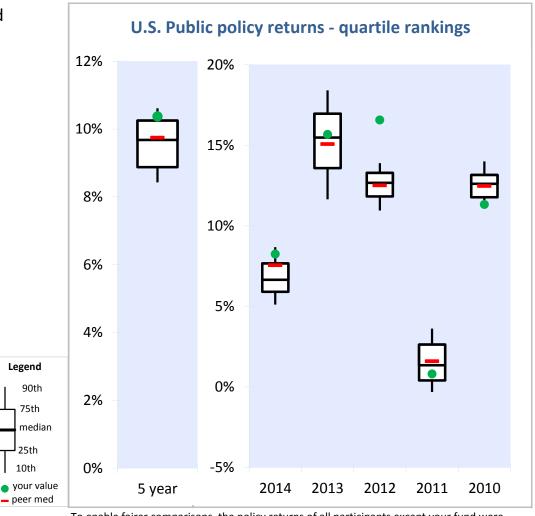
# Your 5-year policy return of 10.4% was above both the U.S. Public median of 9.7% and the peer median of 9.7%.

Your policy return is the return you could have earned passively by indexing your investments according to your policy mix.

Having a higher or lower relative policy return is not necessarily good or bad. Your policy return reflects your investment policy, which should reflect your:

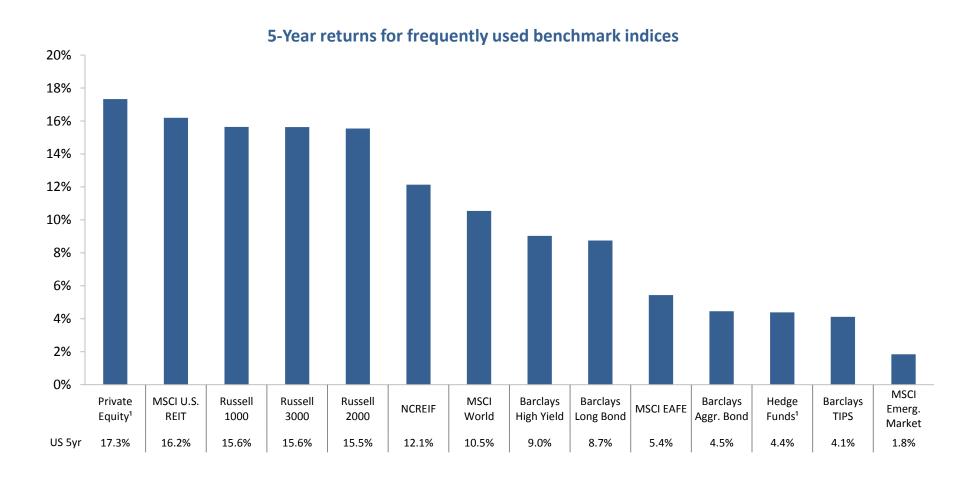
- Long term capital market expectations
- Liabilities
- Appetite for risk

Each of these three factors is different across funds. Therefore, it is not surprising that policy returns often vary widely between funds.



To enable fairer comparisons, the policy returns of all participants except your fund were adjusted to reflect private equity benchmarks based on lagged, investable, public-market indices. If CEM used this same adjustment for your fund, your 5-year policy return would be 9.9%, 0.5% lower than your actual 5-year policy return of 10.4%. Mirroring this, your 5-year total fund net value added would be 0.5% higher. Refer to the Research section pages 6-7 for details.

### Differences in policy returns are caused by differences in benchmarks and policy mix.



<sup>1.</sup> The private equity benchmark is the average of the default private equity benchmark returns applied to U.S. participants. The hedge fund benchmark is the average benchmark return reported by U.S. participants.

### Your 5-year policy return was above the U.S. Public median primarily because of:

 The positive impact of your higher weight in one of the better performing asset classes of the past 5 years: Private Equity (your 19% 5-year average weight versus a U.S. average of 8%).

### 5-Year average policy mix

	Your	Peer	U.S. Public
	Fund	Avg.	Avg.
U.S. Stock	0%	23%	25%
ACWIxUS Stock	0%	8%	9%
Global Stock	43%	7%	7%
EAFE/Emerging	0%	10%	10%
Total Stock	43%	48%	52%
U.S. Bonds	21%	20%	19%
Long Bonds	0%	0%	1%
Other Fixed Income <sup>1</sup>	4%	9%	8%
Total Fixed Income	25%	29%	27%
Hedge Funds	0%	3%	4%
Real Estate incl. REITS	12%	9%	7%
Other Real Assets <sup>1</sup>	2%	1%	2%
Private Equity	19%	9%	8%
Total	100%	100%	100%

<sup>1.</sup> Other fixed income includes Inflation Indexed, High Yield and Global bonds. Other real assets includes commodities, natural resources and infrastructure.

# Your policy asset mix has changed over the past 5 years. At the end of 2014 your policy mix compared to your peers and the U.S. universe as follows:

**Policy asset mix** 

						Peer	U.S. Public
		Υ	our fui	avg.	avg.		
Asset class	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2014	2014
U.S. Stock	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.0%	22%	23%
ACWIxUS Stock	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.0%	7%	9%
Global Stock	46%	43%	43%	42%	41.5%	8%	8%
EAFE/Emerging	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.0%	10%	11%
Total Stock	46%	43%	43%	42%	41.5%	47%	51%
U.S. Bonds	27%	19%	19%	17%	23.5%	19%	16%
Long Bonds	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.0%	0%	2%
Other Fixed Income <sup>1</sup>	0%	6%	6%	7%	0.0%	9%	7%
Total Fixed Income	27%	25%	25%	24%	23.5%	27%	25%
Hedge Funds	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.0%	4%	4%
Real Estate incl. REITS	11%	11%	11%	13%	12.5%	9%	8%
Other Real Assets <sup>1</sup>	0%	0%	5%	3%	2.5%	1%	3%
Private Equity	16%	21%	16%	20%	20.0%	10%	9%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100.0%	100%	100%

<sup>1.</sup> Other fixed income includes Inflation Indexed, High Yield and Global bonds. Other real assets includes commodities, natural resources and infrastructure.

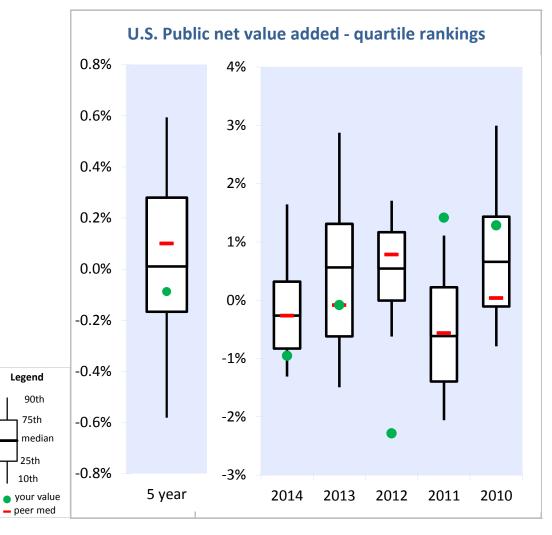
# Net value added is the component of total return from active management. Your 5year net value added was -0.1%.

Net value added equals total net return minus policy return.

### Value added for Oregon Public **Employees Retirement Fund**

	Net	Policy	Net value
Year	Return	Return	Added
2014	7.3%	8.2%	(1.0%)
2013	15.6%	15.7%	(0.1%)
2012	14.3%	16.6%	(2.3%)
2011	2.2%	0.8%	1.4%
2010	12.6%	11.3%	1.3%
5-year	10.3%	10.4%	(0.1%)

Your 5-year net value added of -0.1% compares to a median of 0.1% for your peers and 0.0% for the U.S. Public universe.



Your value added was impacted by your choice of benchmarks for private equity. CEM suggests using lagged, investable benchmarks for private equity (see Research section, pages 6-7, for reasons why). If your fund used the private equity benchmark suggested by CEM, your 5-year total fund value added would have been 0.5% higher.

Executive Summary | 10 © 2015 CEM Benchmarking Inc.

75th

**」**25th

10th

### Your investment costs were \$509.6 million or 75.5 basis points in 2014.

Asset management costs by asset	Inter	nal Man	agement	Exte	External Management				
class and style (\$000s)	Passive	Active	Overseeing	Passive	Active	Perform.			
			of external	fees	base fees	fees 3	Tot	tal	
U.S. Stock - Broad/All			259		6,243	588	7,089		
U.S. Stock - Large Cap	16		522	168	10,343		11,049		
U.S. Stock - Small Cap	130		83		8,207		8,420		
Stock - Emerging		187	122		11,096		11,405		
Stock - ACWIxU.S.			747	585	38,895		40,227		
Stock - Global			235	405	3,696		4,336		
Fixed Income - U.S.			526		5,188		5,714		
Fixed Income - U.S. Gov't			135		4,337		4,472		
Fixed Income - Other			391		21,508		21,899		
Cash		358					358		
REITs			77		6,172		6,249		
Real Estate			770		14,855		15,625		
Real Estate - LPs			1,158		46,862		48,020		
Other Real Assets			1,424		30,670		32,094		
Diversified Private Equity			3,656		248,465 <sup>1</sup>		252,121		
Diversified Priv. Eq Fund of Funds			194		23,486 <sup>2</sup>		23,681		
Other Private Equity			768		12,450		13,218		
Overlay Programs			16		580		596		
Total asset management costs exclu	uding priv	ate asse	t performan	ce fees			506,572	75.0bp	
Oversight, custodial and other cost	ts <sup>4</sup>								
Oversight & consulting							2,625		
Trustee & custodial							138		
Other							308		
Total oversight, custodial & other c	osts						3,070	0.5bp	
Total investment cost (excluding transaction and private asset performance fees) 509,643 7									

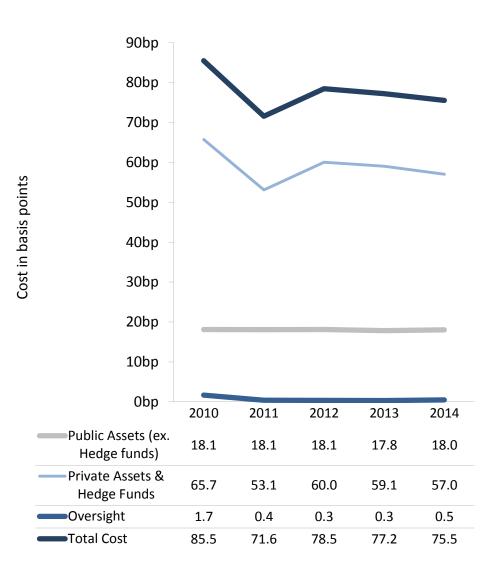
#### Footnotes

- <sup>1</sup> Cost derived from the partnership level detail you provided. Costs are based on partnership contract terms.
  <sup>2</sup> Default underlying costs of 159 bps added to provided top-layer costs.
- <sup>3</sup> Total cost excludes carry/performance fees for real estate, infrastructure, natural resources and private equity. Performance fees are included for the public market asset classes and hedge funds.
- <sup>4</sup> Excludes non-investment costs, such as PBGC premiums and preparing checks for retirees.

### Your costs decreased slightly between 2010 and 2014.

Your reduction in costs is almost entirely due to a reduction in private equity fees. This reduction could reflect a maturing, as opposed to growing private equity program. The amount on which private equity fees are based is usually the commitment amount during commitment period and net asset value afterwards.

### **Trend in your investment costs**

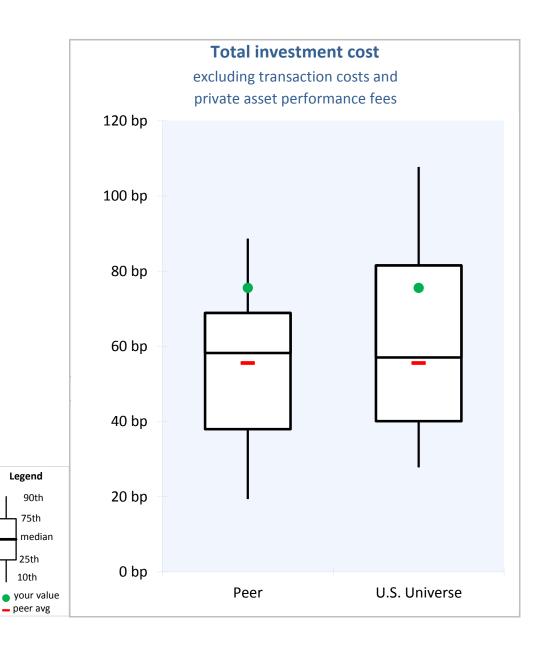


### Your total investment cost of 75.5 bps was above the peer median of 58.2 bps.

Differences in total investment cost are often caused by two factors that are often outside of management's control:

- Asset mix, particularly holdings of the highest cost asset classes: real estate (excl REITS), infrastructure, hedge funds and private equity. These high cost assets equaled 32% of your funds assets at the end of 2014 versus a peer average of 23%.
- Fund size. Bigger funds have advantages of scale.

Therefore, to assess whether your costs are high or low given your unique asset mix and size, CEM calculates a benchmark cost for your fund. This analysis is shown on the following page.



# Benchmark cost analysis suggests that, after adjusting for fund size and asset mix, your fund was low cost by 2.0 basis points in 2014.

Your benchmark cost is an estimate of what your cost would be given your actual asset mix and the median costs that your peers pay for similar services. It represents the cost your peers would incur if they had your actual asset mix.

Your total cost of 75.5 bp was below your benchmark cost of 77.5 bp. Thus, your cost savings was 2.0 bp.

### Your cost versus benchmark

	\$000s	basis points
Your total investment cost	509,643	75.5 bp
Your benchmark cost	523,048	77.5 bp
Your excess cost	(13,406)	(2.0) bp

Your fund was low cost as a result of offsetting factors. You paid less than peers for similar services, which was partly offset because you had a higher cost implementation style.

### Reasons for your low cost status

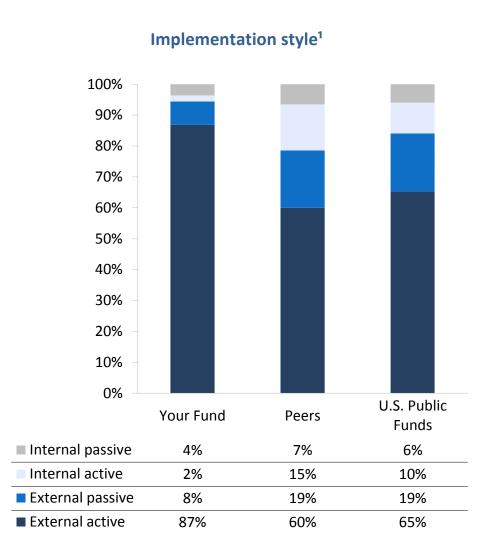
	Excess C (Saving	
	\$000s	bps
Higher cost implementation style		
Use of fund of funds	(123)	(0.0)
<ul> <li>More external active management (less lower cost passive and internal)</li> </ul>	30,484	4.5
<ul> <li>More overlays</li> </ul>	620	0.1
<ul> <li>Other style differences</li> </ul>	(960)	(0.1)
	30,021	4.5
2. Paying less than peers for similar services		
<ul> <li>External investment management costs</li> </ul>	(37,865)	(5.6)
<ul> <li>Internal investment management costs</li> </ul>	(39)	(0.0)
<ul> <li>Oversight, custodial &amp; other costs</li> </ul>	(5,522)	(8.0)
	(43,427)	(6.4)
Total savings	(13,406)	(2.0)

# Differences in cost performance are often caused by differences in implementation style.

Implementation style is defined as the way in which your fund implements asset allocation. It includes internal, external, active, passive and fund of funds styles.

The greatest cost impact is usually caused by differences in the use of:

- External active management because it tends to be much more expensive than internal or passive management. You used more external active management than your peers (your 87% versus 60% for your peers).
- Within external active holdings, fund of funds usage because it is more expensive than direct fund investment. You had less in fund of funds. Your 5% of hedge funds, real estate and private equity in fund of funds compared to 10% for your peers.



1. The graph above does not take into consideration the impact of derivatives.

### Differences in implementation style cost you 4.5 bp relative to your peers.

### Calculation of the cost impact of differences in implementation style

	Your avg	% External active			Premium	Cos	st/	
	holdings in		Peer More/ v		vs passive &	(savi	ngs)	
Asset class	\$mils	You	average	(less)	internal <sup>1</sup>	\$000s	bps	
	(A)			(B)	(C)	(A X B X C)		
U.S. Stock - Broad/All	1,924	100.0%	27.7%	72.3%	30.4 bp	4,234		
U.S. Stock - Large Cap	8,629	56.7%	20.5%	36.3%	24.4 bp	7,641		
U.S. Stock - Small Cap	1,916	59.0%	75.3%	(16.3%)	62.9 bp	(1,963)		
Stock - Emerging	1,978	88.3%	74.5%	13.9%	50.4 bp	1,383		
Stock - ACWIxU.S.	11,190	82.5%	64.6%	17.9%	31.4 bp	6,274		
Stock - Global	1,743	54.5%	64.2%	(9.7%)	33.9 bp	(572)		
Fixed Income - U.S.	5,322	100.0%	53.6%	46.4%	10.1 bp	2,491		
Fixed Income - U.S. Gov't	4,914	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%		0		
Fixed Income - Other	4,423	100.0%	95.9%	4.1%	Insufficient <sup>2</sup>	0		
REITs	1,715	100.0%	86.6%	13.4%	44.8 bp	1,033		
Real Estate ex-REITs	5,895	100.0%	90.5%	9.5%	55.4 bp	3,092		
of which Ltd Partnerships represent:		66.4%	40.8%	25.6%	45.5 bp	6,869		
Other Real Assets	988	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%		0		
Diversified Private Equity	19,339	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	Insufficient <sup>2</sup>	0		
Other private equity	911	100.0%	80.9%	19.1%	Insufficient <sup>2</sup>	0		
Impact of less/more external act	ive vs. lower c	ost styles			_	30,484	4.5 bp	
		<u>Fund</u>	of funds %	6 of LPs	vs. direct LP <sup>1</sup>			
Real Estate ex-REITs - LPs	3,914	0.0%	0.1%	(0.1%)	Insufficient <sup>2</sup>	0		
Diversified Private Equity - LPs	19,339	6.3%	6.4%	(0.1%)	47.9 bp	(123)		
Impact of less/more fund of funds vs. direct LPs							(0.0) bp	
Overlays and other								
Impact of higher use of portfolio		620	0.1 bp					
Impact of mix of internal passive	, internal activ	e, and ex	ternal pass	sive <sup>3</sup>		(960)	(0.1) bp	
Total impact of differences in imp	30,021	4.5 bp						

#### Footnotes

- 1. The cost premium is the additional cost of external active management relative to the average of other lower cost implementation styles internal passive, internal active and external passive.
- 2. A cost premium listed as 'Insufficient' indicates that there was not enough peer data to calculate the premium.
- 3. The 'Impact of mix of internal passive, internal active and external passive' quantifies the net cost impact of differences in cost between, and your relative use of, these 'low-cost' styles.

# The net impact of paying more/less for external asset management costs saved 5.6 bps.

### Cost impact of paying more/(less) for external asset management

	Your avg		Cost in bp	Cost/(sa	vings)	
	holdings	Your	Your Peer M			
	in \$mils	Fund	median	(less)	in \$000s	bps
	(A)			(B)	(A X B)	
U.S. Stock - Broad/All - Active	1,924	36.8 <sup>1</sup>	31.5	5.4	1,037	
U.S. Stock - Large Cap - Passive	2,080	1.5	0.9	0.6	125	
U.S. Stock - Large Cap - Active	4,896	21.9	27.1	(5.2)	(2,550)	
U.S. Stock - Small Cap - Active	1,131	73.3	66.2	7.1	802	
Stock - Emerging - Active	1,748	64.2	61.4	2.8	493	
Stock - ACWIxU.S Passive	1,957	3.6	5.2	(1.6)	(321)	
Stock - ACWIxU.S Active	9,233	42.8	36.6	6.2	5,739	
Stock - Global - Passive	794	7.4	5.6	1.9	148	
Stock - Global - Active	949	39.5	39.5	0.0	0	
Fixed Income - U.S Active	5,322	10.7	12.8	(2.1)	(1,097)	
Fixed Income - U.S. Gov't - Active	4,914	9.1	13.0*	(3.9)	(1,937)	
Fixed Income - Other - Active	4,423	49.5	49.5	0.0	0	
REITs - Active	1,715	36.4	47.0	(10.5)	(1,809)	
Real Estate ex-REITs - Active	1,981	78.9	65.6	13.3	2,627	
Real Estate ex-REITs - Limited Partnership	3,914	122.7	111.1	11.5	4,518	
Other Real Assets - Active	988	324.8	Excluded			
Diversified Private Equity - Active	18,130	139.1	165.0	(25.9)	(47,016)	
Diversified Private Equity - Fund of Fund	1,209	195.8	212.9	(17.1)	(2,065)	
Other Private Equity - Active	911	145.1	102.4	42.7	3,893	
	Notional					
Derivatives/Overlays - Passive Beta	1,765	3.4	5.9*	(2.6)	(454)	
Total impact of paying more/less for external	nt			(37,865)	(5.6) bp	

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Excluded' indicates that the asset class was excluded from this analysis due to comparability concerns with peers.

<sup>\*</sup>Universe median used as peer data was insufficient.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> You paid performance fees in these asset classes.

# The net impact of paying more/less for internal asset management costs rounds to 0.0 bps.

### Cost impact of paying more/(less) for internal asset management

	Your avg holdings	Cost in bps Your Peer More/			Cost/(sa	vings)
	in \$mils	Fund	median	(less)	in \$000s	bps
	(A)			(B)	(A X B)	
U.S. Stock - Large Cap - Passive	1,653	0.1	0.1	0.0	2	
U.S. Stock - Small Cap - Passive	785	1.7	2.2	(0.5)	(41)	
Stock - Emerging - Active	231	8.1	8.1	0.0	0	
Total impact of paying more/less for	(39)	(0.0) bp				

### The net impact of differences in oversight, custodial & other costs saved 0.8 bps.

### Cost impact of differences in oversight, custodial & other costs

	Your avg	Cost in bps			Cost/(savings)	
	holdings	Your	Peer	More/		
	in \$mils	fund	median	(less)	in \$000s	bps
	(A)			(B)	(A X B)	
Oversight & consulting	67,460	0.4	0.9	(0.5)	(3,564)	
Custodial	67,460	0.0	0.2	(0.2)	(1,371)	
Audit	67,460	0.0	0.0	(0.0)	(251)	
Other	67,460	0.0	0.1	(0.0)	(337)	
Total					(5,522)	(0.8) bp

# Benchmark cost analysis suggests that, after adjusting for fund size and asset mix, your fund was low cost by 2.0 basis points in 2014.

### Why are you high/(low) cost by asset class?

	Due to	Due to		
	impl.	paying		
	style	more/	Total	Total
Asset class/category	\$000s	(less)	\$000s	bps
U.S. Stock - Broad/All	4,234	1,037	5,272	0.8 bp
U.S. Stock - Large Cap	6,840	(2,423)	4,417	0.7 bp
U.S. Stock - Small Cap	(2,055)	762	(1,293)	(0.2) bp
Stock - Emerging	1,318	493	1,810	0.3 bp
Stock - ACWIxU.S.	6,274	5,418	11,692	1.7 bp
Stock - Global	(572)	148	(424)	(0.1) bp
Fixed Income - U.S.	2,491	(1,097)	1,395	0.2 bp
Fixed Income - U.S. Gov't	0	(1,937)	(1,937)	(0.3) bp
Fixed Income - Other	0	0	0	N/A
Cash	0	0	0	N/A
REITs	1,033	(1,809)	(776)	(0.1) bp
Real Estate ex-REITs	9,962	7,145	17,107	2.5 bp
Other Real Assets	0	Excluded	0	N/A
Diversified Private Equity	(123)	(49,081)	(49,204)	(7.3) bp
Other private equity	0	3,893	3,893	0.6 bp
Overlays	620	(454)	166	0.0 bp
	620	(434)	100	0.0 bp
Oversight, Custodial & Other	020	(5,522)	(5,522)	(0.8) bp

### **Summary of key takeaways**

### Returns

- Your 5-year net total return was 10.3%. This was above the U.S. Public median of 9.8% and above the peer median of 10.1%.
- Your 5-year policy return was 10.4%. This was above the U.S. Public median of 9.7% and above the peer median of 9.7%.

### Value added

• Your 5-year net value added was -0.1%. This was close to the U.S. Public median of 0.0% and close to the peer median of 0.1%.

### Cost

- Your investment cost of 75.5 bps was above the peer median cost of 58.2. You were higher cost because your investments were more heavily weighted in inherently higher cost private asset classes. However, your cost was below your benchmark cost of 77.5 bps. This suggests that your fund was low cost compared to your peers for similar assets.
- Your fund was low cost as a result of offsetting factors. You paid less than peers for similar services, which was partly offset because you had a higher cost implementation style.

### **Oregon Short Term Fund Policy Revisions**

Date: October 28, 2015

**Subject:** OSTF Policy Revision

Oregon State Treasury (OST) staff is recommending revisions to the Oregon Short Term Fund Policy in order to update outdated language, separate policy from procedure (as part of an OST-wide effort), align our policy with BlackRock's Aladdin methodology and clean up the document for enhanced readability.

The following is a list of changes that are substantive in nature:

- 1. Policy & Procedure Separation OST is undergoing an agency-wide effort to separate policy from procedure. In conjunction with this effort staff gathered procedural portions of the policy and placed them into a unique section that appears after the policy section.
- 2. Update to Government Guaranteed Securities Staff removed outdated TLGP language and inserted language pertaining to securities guaranteed by a government entity.
- 3. Updated Maturity Language Staff updated the maturity language to be clearer as to how the policy applies to securities with more than one maturity date proxy.
- 4. Municipal Security Exposure The current policy does not contain an exposure limitation on municipal securities or to issuers of municipal securities. To be more conservative staff included a limitation for municipal securities and issuers of municipal securities.
- 5. Modification of The Ratings Grid Staff modified the ratings grid to conform to our new BlackRock Aladdin compliance system. This modification resulted in a slight upgrade to short-term ratings. Staff also included a unique category for asset-backed securities that carry short term ratings to accurately reflect their long-term rating equivalency for use in calculating the weighted average credit quality of the fund.

**Investment Manual** 

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

**FUNCTION: Short Term Investments** 

**ACTIVITY**: Portfolio Rules

**POLICY:** The Oregon Investment Council has, with advice from the Treasurer, from OST

investment staff, and from the Oregon Short Term Fund Board, adopted specific rules for investing the Oregon Short Term Fund (OSTF). These rules are included as sample form

A.

### **PROCEDURES:**

1. Verify Compliance With Portfolio Rules. The Senior Fixed Income Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) receive an Oregon Short Term Fund Daily Compliance Report. This report summarizes OSTF holdings by type of investment (asset allocation), by investment issuer, by time until investment maturity, and by investment quality (rating). The Daily Compliance Report also summarizes each Portfolio Rule as an "Objective," and compares the actual current portfolio to the objectives. The OSTF staff reviews this report, daily, to ensure compliance with portfolio rules.

- **2. Oversight of Compliance.** The Deputy State Treasurer, Chief Investment Officer, Chief Audit Executive, Risk & Compliance Officer, and Investment Accounting staff receive and review this same report daily. For meetings at which the OSTF is discussed, the Oregon Short Term Fund Board and the Oregon Investment Council receive and review the compliance report.
- **3.** Correction of Non-Compliance. If the OSTF is found to be out of compliance with one or more adopted portfolio rules, the Senior Fixed Income Investment Officer or Investment Officer(s) shall sell (or purchase) the securities necessary to bring about compliance as soon as is prudently feasible.

### SAMPLE FORMS, DOCUMENTS, OR REPORTS (Attached):

A. Oregon Short Term Fund Portfolio Rules

Page 1 of 11 Revised 11/2014

**Policies and Procedures** 

**Investment Manual** 

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

### Sample Form A

### **Oregon Short Term Fund Portfolio Rules**

These are the most current Portfolio Rules for the Oregon Short Term Fund which have been adopted by the Oregon Investment Council.

Page 2 of 11 Revised 11/2014

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

# Portfolio Rules For The Oregon Short Term Fund Revised November 2014

## I. Scope

These rules apply to the investment of cash from all state and eligible local government participants of the Oregon Short Term Fund ("OSTF"). These rules are established under the authority of, and shall not supersede the requirements established under, ORS Chapter 293.

#### II. Investment Objectives

The primary objectives of investment activities, in priority order, shall be preservation of principal, liquidity, and yield.

- A. <u>Preservation of Principal:</u> Safety is the foremost objective of the OSTF rules. Investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. The objective will be to mitigate credit risk and interest rate risk (see specific guidelines below).
- B. <u>Liquidity</u>: The OSTF shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all state agency and local government operating requirements that may be reasonably anticipated. This is accomplished by structuring the OSTF so that securities mature concurrent with cash needs to meet anticipated demands. Furthermore, since all possible cash demands cannot be anticipated, the OSTF should consist largely of securities with active secondary or resale markets.
- C. <u>Yield:</u> The OSTF shall be designed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into account the investment risk constraints and liquidity needs. Return on investment is of secondary importance compared to the safety and liquidity objectives described above. The majority of the OSTF is limited to highly rated/low risk securities in anticipation of earning a fair return relative to the risk being assumed.

Page **3** of **11** Revised **11/2014** 

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

#### III. Standards of Care<sup>i</sup>

- **A.** <u>Prudence:</u> The standard of prudence to be used by investment officers shall be the "prudent investor" standard and shall be applied in the context of managing the OSTF as a whole. Pursuant to ORS Chapter 293.726:
  - (1) The investment funds shall be invested and the investments of those funds managed as a prudent investor would do, under the circumstances then prevailing and in light of the purposes, terms, distribution requirements and laws governing each investment fund.
  - (2) The standard stated in subsection (1) of this section requires the exercise of reasonable care, skill and caution, and is to be applied to investments not in isolation but in the context of each investment fund's investment portfolio and as a part of an overall investment strategy, which should incorporate risk and return objectives reasonably suitable to the particular investment fund.
- B. <u>Ethics and Conflicts of Interest:</u> Officers involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with the proper execution and management of the investment program, or that could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Officers and employees shall, at all times, comply with the State of Oregon Government Standards and Practices code of ethics set forth in ORS Chapter 244, as well as all policies of the OST.
- C. <u>Delegation of Authority:</u> The Senior Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) (or the Investment Analyst acting under the direction of the Investment Officers) shall act in accordance with established written procedures and internal controls for the operation of the investment program consistent with these Portfolio Rules. No person may engage in an investment transaction except as provided under the terms of these Portfolio Rules and the procedures established by OST staff. The Senior Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) are jointly responsible for all transactions undertaken, and shall establish a reasonable system of controls to regulate the activities of subordinate employees.

#### IV. Safekeeping and Custody

- A. <u>Authorized Financial Dealers and Institutions</u>: All financial institutions and broker/dealers who desire to become qualified for investment transactions must supply, as appropriate:
  - (1) Audited financial statements
  - (2) Licensing Representation form provided by OST

Investment Manual Activity Reference: 4.02.03

- - B. <u>Internal Controls:</u> The Senior Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) jointly collaborate to establish and maintain an adequate internal control structure designed to reasonably protect the assets of the OSTF from loss, theft or misuse.

(3) Understanding and acknowledgement of OSTF Portfolio Rules located at

- C. <u>Delivery vs. Payment</u>: All trades where applicable will be executed by delivery vs. payment (DVP) to ensure that securities are deposited in an eligible financial institution prior to the release of funds.
- D. <u>Safekeeping</u>: Securities will be held by a third-party custodian as evidenced by safekeeping receipts.

#### V. Maturity Distribution of Portfolio

- A. 50% of the portfolio must mature within 93 days.
- B. A maximum of 25% of the portfolio may mature over one year.
- C. No investment may mature in over 3 years as measured from settlement date. The OSTF Daily Compliance Report adheres to trade date accounting, thus creating potential short term exceptions on the Daily Compliance Report when a "new issue" 3-year security is purchased. Any such securities will be disclosed on the Daily Compliance Report, when purchased.
- D. For securities that have been called by the issuer, the effective call date will be used as a proxy for the maturity date.
- E. For securities with a put option, the date upon which the put option is fully exercisable for a value of at least 100% of the investment's par or face amount will be used as a proxy for the maturity date.
- F. For variable rate securities, the period remaining to the next reset date will be used as a proxy for the maturity date.
- G. For Asset-Backed Securities, the weighted average life (WAL) will be used as a proxy for the maturity date.

Page 5 of 11 Revised 11/2014

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

#### VI. Diversification and Limitations of Portfolio

#### A. Eligible Securities:

- (1) U.S. Treasury Securities
  - a. 100% of the portfolio may be in U.S. Treasury securities.
- (2) Senior unsecured debt obligations guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) under the Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program (TLGP); Eligible TLGP debt obligations carry the full faith and credit of the United States.
  - a. 50% maximum of portfolio per FDIC-guarantee exposure.
- (3) U.S. Government Agency Securities
  - a. 100% of the portfolio may be in U.S. Government Agency securities.
  - b. 33% maximum of portfolio per agency issuer.
    - For newly issued Agency securities, and absent assigned ratings, "expected ratings" may be used as a proxy for assigned ratings for not more than 30 business days after the anticipated settlement date.
- (4) Foreign Government Securities and their Instrumentalities
  - a. 25% maximum of portfolio in foreign government securities and their instrumentalities.
  - b. 10% maximum of portfolio per issuer.
  - c. Foreign government securities must have minimum long-term ratings of AA-, Aa3, or AA-, or better, by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.
- (5) Corporate Indebtedness
  - a. 50% maximum of portfolio in corporate indebtedness.
  - b. 5% maximum of portfolio per issuer in commercial paper and corporate notes.
  - c. Commercial Paper (CP) must have top-tier short term ratings by at least two of the following nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSRO) at the time of purchase (Standard & Poor's = minimum A-1, Moody's Investors Services = minimum P-1, Fitch Ratings = minimum F1).
  - d. Corporate notes must have minimum long-term ratings of A-, A3, or A-, or better, by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.

Page 6 of 11 Revised 11/2014

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

- For newly issued corporate securities, and absent assigned ratings, "expected ratings" may be used as a proxy for actual ratings for not more than 30 business days after the anticipated settlement date.
- e. 25% maximum of portfolio in total foreign exposure (government and corporate indebtedness)

#### (6) Asset-Backed Securities (ABS)

- a. 15% maximum of portfolio in ABS limited to auto loan, equipment loan and credit card backed securities
- b. 5% maximum of portfolio per issuing trust
- c. ABS must have long term ratings of AAA, Aaa or AAA, or short term ratings of A-1+, P-1, or F-1+ by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investor Services, or Fitch Ratings respectively, at the time of purchase.

#### (7) Negotiable Certificates of Deposit (NCD's)

- a. 20% maximum of portfolio in NCD's.
- b. 5% maximum of portfolio per issuer in domestic bank NCD's.
- c. NCD's must have minimum ratings of AA-, Aa3, or AA-, or better, by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.

#### (8) Bankers' Acceptances (BA's)

- a. 20% maximum of portfolio in BA's.
- b. 5% maximum of portfolio per issuer in domestic bank BA's.
- c. BA's must have minimum ratings of AA-, Aa3, or AA-, or better, by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.

#### (9) Time Certificates of Deposit (TCD's)

- a. 20% maximum of portfolio in TCD's.
- b. Permitted TCD's will be limited to qualified depositories as defined in ORS Chapter 295.005.
- c. Maximum TCD exposure per depository must be no more than 5% of the bank's total deposits, or \$100,000, whichever is greater. Maximum credit union exposure per depository shall be \$100,000.

Page **7** of **11** Revised **11/2014** 

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

#### (10) Municipal Debt

- a. Municipal debt obligations (agencies, instrumentalities, and political subdivisions) that have long-term ratings of AA-, Aa3 or AA-, or better, or are rated in the highest category for short-term municipal debt by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.
- b. Commercial Paper (CP) must have top-tier short term ratings by at least two of the following nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSRO) at the time of purchase (Standard & Poor's = minimum A-1; Moody's Investors Services = minimum P-1/MIG1/VMIG1, Fitch Ratings = minimum F1).

#### (11) Repurchase Agreements

- a. Maximum maturity will be 90 days.
- b. Net capital of counterparty must be greater than \$100 million.
- c. Repurchase Agreements must equal no more than 2% of liabilities of the counterparty.
- d. No more than 5% of OSTF assets shall be placed with the same counterparty for repurchases.
- e. Counterparty must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank. The only exception is OST's custodial agent as a non-primary dealer counterparty.
- f. The counterparty must have a signed repurchase agreement.
- g. Collateral must be delivered to the OST's account at its custodian or to an account established for the OST pursuant to the terms of the specific Repurchase Agreement in the name of the Office of the State Treasurer.
- h. Collateral for repurchase agreements may be U.S. Treasury or U.S. Agency Discount and Coupon securities only. Collateral must have a final maturity of three years or less. The market value of the delivered collateral must be maintained at not less than 102% of the cash invested.

#### (12) Reverse Repurchase Agreements

- a. Maximum maturity will be 90 days.
- b. Net capital of counterparty must be greater than \$100 million.
- c. Reverse Repurchase Agreements must equal no more than 2% of liabilities of the counterparty.
- d. No more than 5% of OSTF assets shall be placed with the same counterparty for reverse repurchase agreements.
- e. Counterparty must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank.

Page **8** of **11** Revised **11/2014** 

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

- f. The counterparty must have a signed repurchase agreement.
- g. Acceptable reinvestment vehicles include securities that may otherwise be purchased outright.
- h. Securities will be reversed on a fully collateralized basis.
- i. Reverse repurchase investments for interest rate arbitrage shall only be done on a matched book basis.
- B. All portfolio investments will be denominated in US\$ only.
- C. 10% maximum of portfolio per issuer on all securities and support commitments with the exception of U.S. Treasury (100% maximum) and Government Agency securities (33% per issuer).
- D. Securities that have been downgraded to below the minimum ratings will be sold or held at the Senior Investment Officer's (SIO) discretion. In the absence of the SIO, or if the SIO is inaccessible, Investment Officer(s) will have discretion to sell or hold the downgraded securities. Such securities will be disclosed in the OSTF Daily Compliance Report and actively monitored by OST staff. The Senior Investment Officer, or the Investment Officer(s), is responsible for bringing the OSTF back into compliance as soon as is practicable.
- E. A single rating will be determined for each investment based on the methodology:

To determine rating for each investment:

- i. When three NRSROs rate an issue, a median rating is used to determine eligibility by dropping the highest and/or lowest rating.
- ii. When a rating from only two NRSROs is available, the lower ("most conservative") of the two is used.
- iii. When a rating from only one NRSRO is available, that rating is used.

To determine average rating for each security, a numeric value will be assigned to each nationally recognized statistical rating organization's (NRSRO) rating based on the following scheme:

Page 9 of 11 Revised 11/2014

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

Value	Moody's	Ratings	S&P	Ratings	Fitch	Ratings
	Long Term	Short Term	Long Term Short Term I		Long Term	Short Term
1	US Treasury		US Treasury		US Treasury	
1	Agency		Agency		Agency	
1	Aaa		AAA		AAA	
2	Aa1		AA+	A+ AA+		
3	Aa2		AA		AA	
4	Aa3	P-1 <sup>ii</sup>	AA-	A-1+	AA-	F-1+
5	A1	P-1	A+	A-1	A+	F-1
6	A2		A		A	
7	A3	P-2	A-	A-2	A-	F-2
8	Baa1		BBB+		BBB+	
9	Baa2		BBB		BBB	
10	Baa3		BBB-		BBB-	

- F. The target weighted average credit quality of the portfolio shall be <3.50.).
- G. No commitments to buy or sell securities may be made more than 14 business days prior to the anticipated settlement date, or receive a fee other than interest for future deliveries.

#### VII. Securities Lending for Reinvestment of Cash Collateral

- A. Acceptable reinvestment vehicles include securities that may otherwise be purchased outright in accordance with the Portfolio Rules for the Oregon Short Term Fund (Sections VI). Within the securities lending program only, cash collateral may also be reinvested in:
  - (1) Repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. Treasury or U.S. Government Agency securities with a maximum original maturity of 30 years. No more than 25% of assets shall be placed with the same counterparty. Repurchase agreements may also be placed with the Federal Reserve Bank's Repo facility.
- B. Net capital of lending counterparty must be over \$100 million.

Page 10 of 11 Revised 11/2014

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

- C. Securities will only be loaned on a fully collateralized basis.
- D. Lending counterparty must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank, and have a signed master securities lending agreement.
- E. The market value of the delivered collateral must be maintained at not less than 102% of the market value of the securities loaned.
- F. Notwithstanding Section VI.A.11 hereof, Reverse Repurchase Agreements are prohibited within the securities lending program.

Page 11 of 11 Revised 11/2014

As part of OST cash management policies, the State Treasurer may establish interfund loans or lines of credit to state agencies experiencing short-term, transitory cash imbalances created in the conduct of legislatively approved agency activities. All requests will be in writing with supporting documentation and will be signed by the agency head in addition to governing board or commission approval, where applicable, and subject to final approval by OST management. OST has determined that, at the time of the advance, a maximum of 1.5% of monies held in the OSTF will be available per state agency, with the exception of the General Fund, which will be limited to 10.0% of monies in the OSTF. All state agencies receiving interfund loans provide compensation to the OSTF at generally the higher of: (1) the spread of the three year average yield of the Merrill Lynch U.S. Corporate & Government, 1-3 Years, AA Rated and Above Index over the U.S. Treasury 2 Year Note plus an illiquidity premium of 50 basis points, or (2) the statutory minimum rate outlined in ORS 293.220.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Unlike S&P, Moody's does not differentiate short term ratings with a plus (+), which indicates that the obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitment on these obligations is extremely strong. As such, in terms of average credit quality valuation, Moody's short term ratings/valuations will correspond to the lowest S&P short term ratings/valuations.

#### **OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER-**

**Policies and Procedures-**

**FUNCTION: Short Term Investments** 

**ACTIVITY:** Portfolio Rules

**POLICY:** The Oregon Investment Council has, with advice from the Treasurer, from OST

investment staff, and from the Oregon Short Term Fund Board, adopted specific rules for investing the Oregon Short Term Fund (OSTF). These rules are included as sample

form A.

#### **PROCEDURES:**

- 1. Verify Compliance With Portfolio Rules. The Senior Fixed Income Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) receive an Oregon Short Term Fund Daily Compliance Report. This report summarizes OSTF holdings by type of investment (asset allocation), by investment issuer, by time until investment maturity, and by investment quality (rating). The Daily Compliance Report also summarizes each Portfolio Rule as an "Objective," and compares the actual current portfolio to the objectives. The OSTF staff reviews this report, daily, to ensure compliance with portfolio rules.
- 2. Oversight of Compliance. The Deputy State Treasurer, Chief Investment Officer, Chief Audit Executive, Risk & Compliance Officer, and Investment Accounting staff receive and review this same report daily. For meetings at which the OSTF is discussed, the Oregon Short Term Fund Board and the Oregon Investment Council receive and review the compliance report.
- 3. Correction of Non-Compliance. If the OSTF is found to be out of compliance with one or more adopted portfolio rules, the Senior Fixed Income Investment Officer or Investment Officer(s) shall sell (or purchase) the securities necessary to bring about compliance as soon as is prudently feasible.

#### **SAMPLE FORMS, DOCUMENTS, OR REPORTS (Attached):**

A. Oregon Short Term Fund Portfolio Rules

	Sample Form A		
Orego	on Short Term Fund Po	rtfolio Rules	
These are the most current Portfolio Ru Oregon Investment Council.	ales for the Oregon Short	Term Fund which have be	<del>een adopted by the</del>
	Page <b>2</b> of <b>16</b>		—Revise

OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER

Policies and Procedures-

# Portfolio Rules For The Oregon Short Term Fund

Revised November 2014 October 2015

## I. Scope

These rules apply to the investment of cash from all state and eligible local government participants <u>inof</u> the Oregon Short Term Fund ("OSTF"). These rules are established under the authority of, and shall not supersede the requirements established under, ORS Chapter 293.

#### II. Investment Objectives

The primary objectives of investment activities, in priority order, shall be preservation of principal, liquidity, and yield.

- A. <u>Preservation of Principal</u>: <u>Capital preservationSafety</u> is the <u>OSTF's</u> foremost objective, <u>and all OSTF i of the OSTF rules</u>. Investments shall be <u>madeundertaken</u> in a manner <u>consistent therewiththat seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio</u>. <u>Credit and interest rate risksThe objective</u> will be <u>carefully managed and to-mitigated eredit risk and interest rate risk</u> (see specific guidelines below).
- B. <u>Liquidity</u>: The OSTF shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all state, agency and local government operating requirements thast may be reasonably anticipated. This is accomplished by structuring the OSTF so that securities mature concurrent with cash needs to meet anticipated demands. Furthermore, since all possible cash demands cannot be anticipated, tThe OSTF should consist largely of securities with active secondary or resale markets.
- C. <u>Yield:</u> -The OSTF shall be designed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into account the <u>aforementioned</u> investment risk constraints and liquidity needs. Return on investment is of secondary importance compared to the safety and liquidity objectives described above. The majority of the OSTF is limited to highly rated/low risk securities in anticipation of earning a fair return relative to the risk being assumed.

#### III. Standards of Care<sup>i</sup>

- **A.** <u>Prudence:</u> The standard of prudence to be used by investment officers shall be the "prudent investor" standard and shall be applied in the context of managing the OSTF as a whole. Pursuant to ORS Chapter 293.726:
  - (1) The investment funds shall be invested and the investments of those funds managed as a prudent investor would do, under the circumstances then prevailing and in light of the purposes, terms, distribution requirements and laws governing each investment fund.
  - (2) The standard stated in subsection (1) of this section requires the exercise of reasonable care, skill and caution, and is to be applied to investments not in isolation but in the context of each investment fund's investment portfolio and as a part of an overall investment strategy, which should incorporate risk and return objectives reasonably suitable to the particular investment fund.
- B. <u>Ethics and Conflicts of Interest:</u> Officers involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with the proper execution and management of the investment program, or that could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Officers and employees shall, at all times, comply with the State of Oregon Government Standards and Practices code of ethics set forth in ORS Chapter 244, as well as all policies of the OST.
- C. <u>Delegation of Authority:</u> The Senior Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) (or the Investment Analyst acting under the direction of the Investment Officers) shall act in accordance with established written procedures and internal controls for the operation of the investment program consistent with these Portfolio Rules. No person may engage in an investment transaction except as provided under the terms of these Portfolio Rules and the procedures established by OST staff. The Senior Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) are jointly responsible for all transactions undertaken, and shall establish a reasonable system of controls to regulate the activities of subordinate employees.

## IV. Safekeeping and Custody

- A. <u>Authorized Financial Dealers and Institutions</u>: All financial institutions and broker/dealers who desire to become qualified for investment transactions must supply, as appropriate:
  - (1) Audited financial statements
  - (2) Licensing Representation form provided by OST
  - (3) Understanding and acknowledgement of OSTF Portfolio Rules located at
- B. <u>Internal Controls:</u> The Senior Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) jointly collaborate to establish and maintain an adequate internal control structure designed to reasonably protect the assets of the OSTF from loss, theft or misuse.
- C. <u>Delivery vs. Payment</u>: All trades where applicable will be executed by delivery vs. payment (DVP) to ensure that securities are deposited in an eligible financial institution prior to the release of funds.
- D. <u>Safekeeping</u>: Securities will be held by a third-party custodian as evidenced by safekeeping receipts.

#### III. Maturity Distribution of Portfolio

- A. 50% of the OSTF portfolio must mature within 93 days.
- B. A maximum of 25% of the OSTF portfolio may mature over one year.
- C. No investment may mature <u>later than in over 3</u> years as measured from <u>its</u> settlement date. The OSTF Daily Compliance Report adheres to trade date accounting, thus creating potential short term exceptions on the Daily Compliance Report when a "new issue" 3 year security is purchased. Any such securities will be disclosed on the Daily Compliance Report, when purchased.
- <u>C.D.</u> For purposes of this policy, maturity date will be calculated by using the following <u>proxies</u>, and if a security contains more than one of the following attributes, the shortest attribute will be used as the maturity date proxy:

- 1. For securities that have been called by the issuer, the effective call date will be used as a proxy for the maturity date proxy;
- 2. For securities with a put option, the date upon which the put option is fully exercisable for a value of at least 100% of the investment's par or face amount will be used as a the maturity date proxy; proxy for the maturity date.
- 3. For variable rate securities, the period remaining to the next reset date will be used as the maturity date proxy; and a proxy for the maturity date.
- For <u>aAsset-bBacked sSecurities</u>, the weighted average life (WAL) will be used as <u>the maturity date proxya proxy for the maturity date</u>.
   5.4.

# **Y.IV.** Diversification and **Portfolio** Limitations of Portfolio

#### A. Eligible Securities:

<u>Issue Type</u>	<b>Maximum</b>	Minimum Ratings
	<b>Holdings %</b>	S&P/Moody's/Fitch
<u>U.S. Treasury Obligations (1)</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>None</u>
U.S. Agency Securities (1)	<u>100%</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Per Issuer</u>	<u>33%</u>	<u>None</u>
Foreign Government & Instrumentalities (1)	<u>25%</u>	AA-/Aa2/AA-
Per Issuer	<u>10%</u>	
Corporate Securities (Total)	<u>50%</u>	
Corporate Bonds	<u>50%</u>	<u>A-/A3/A-</u>
Commercial Paper (2)	<u>50%</u>	<u>A-1/P-1/F-1</u>
Per Issuer	<u>5%</u>	
Asset-Backed Securities	<u>15%</u>	AAA/Aaa/AAA
Per Issuing Trust	<u>5%</u>	A-1+/P-1/F-1+
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	<u>20%</u>	<u>A-1/P-1/F-1</u>
Per Issuer	<u>5%</u>	
Bankers' Acceptances	<u>20%</u>	<u>A-1/P-1/F-1</u>
Per Issuer	<u>5%</u>	
Time Certificates of Deposit (3)	20%	<u>A-1/P-1/F-1</u>
Per Issuer	<u>5%</u>	
Municipal Debt (Total)	<u>25%</u>	AA-/Aa3/AA-

Municipal Commercial Paper	<u>25%</u>	<u>A-1/P-1/F-1</u>
Short Term Municipal Obligations	<u>25%</u>	SP-1/(V)MIG1/F-1
Per Issuer	<u>10%</u>	
Repurchase Agreements (4)	100%	<u>None</u>
Per Counterparty	<u>5%</u>	
Reverse Repurchase Agreements (5)	100%	<u>None</u>
Per Counterparty	<u>5%</u>	

- (1) Securities guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury, a U.S. Agency or a Foreign Government or its Instrumentality will be considered a U.S. Treasury, a U.S. Agency or a Foreign Government or its Instrumentality for the purposes of this policy.
- (2) Commercial Paper (CP) must have top-tier short term ratings by at least two of the nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs) at the time of purchase.
- (3) Permitted Time Certificates of Deposit (TCDs)'s will be limited to qualified depositories as defined in ORS Chapter 295.005.

  Maximum TCD exposure per depository must be no more than 5% of the issuing bank's total deposits, or \$250,000, whichever is greater. Maximum credit union exposure per depository shall be \$250,000.
- (4) Repurchase agreements must meet the following criteria:
  - a) Maximum maturity will be 90 days;
  - b) Net capital of counterparties w must be greater than \$100 million;
  - c) Repurchase Agreements must equal no more than 2% of a counterparty's liabilities; of the counterparty.
  - d) Counterpartiesy must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank. The only exception is OST's custodial agent as a non-primary dealer counterparty;
  - e) CThe counterpartiesy must have a signed repurchase agreement;
  - f) Collateral must be delivered to the OST's account at its custodian or to an account established for the OST pursuant to the terms of the specific Repurchase Agreement in the name of the Office of the State Treasurer; and-
  - g) Collateral for repurchase agreements may be U.S. Treasury or U.S. Agency Discount and Coupon securities only.
    Collateral must have a final maturity of three years or less. The market value of the delivered collateral must be maintained at not less than 102% of the cash invested.
- (5) Reverse Repurchase Aagreements must meet the following criteria:
  - a) Maximum maturity will be 90 days;
  - b) Net capital of counterpartiesy must be greater than \$100 million;
  - c) Reverse Repurchase Agreements must equal no more than 2% of a counterparty's liabilities; of the counterparty.
  - d) Counterpartiesy must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank;
  - e) CThe counterparties was must have a signed repurchase agreement; and
  - f) Acceptable reinvestment vehicles include securities that may otherwise be purchased outright;
  - g) Securities will be reversed on a fully collateralized basis; and-
  - h) Reverse repurchase investments for interest rate arbitrage shall only be done on a matched book basis.
    - (1) U.S. Treasury Securities
      - a. 100% of the portfolio may be in U.S. Treasury securities.
    - (2) Senior unsecured debt obligations guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) under the Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program (TLGP); Eligible TLGP debt obligations carry the full faith and credit of the United States.
      - a. 50% maximum of portfolio per FDIC-guarantee exposure.
    - (3) U.S. Government Agency Securities
      - a. 100% of the portfolio may be in U.S. Government Agency securities.

- b. 33% maximum of portfolio per agency issuer.
  - For newly issued Agency securities, and absent assigned ratings, "expected ratings" may be used as a proxy for assigned ratings for not more than 30 business days after the anticipated settlement date.

#### (4) Foreign Government Securities and their Instrumentalities

- a. 25% maximum of portfolio in foreign government securities and their instrumentalities.
- b. 10% maximum of portfolio per issuer.
- c. Foreign government securities must have minimum long term ratings of AA, Aa3, or AA-, or better, by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.

#### (5) Corporate Indebtedness

- a. 50% maximum of portfolio in corporate indebtedness.
- b. 5% maximum of portfolio per issuer in commercial paper and corporate notes.
- c. Commercial Paper (CP) must have top tier short term ratings by at least two of the following nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSRO) at the time of purchase (Standard & Poor's = minimum A-1, Moody's Investors Services = minimum P-1, Fitch Ratings = minimum F1).
- d. Corporate notes must have minimum long-term ratings of A-, A3, or A-, or better, by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.
  - For newly issued corporate securities, and absent assigned ratings, "expected ratings" may be used as a proxy for actual ratings for not more than 30 business days after the anticipated settlement date.
- e. 25% maximum of portfolio in total foreign exposure (government and corporate indebtedness)

#### (6) Asset-Backed Securities (ABS)

- a. 15% maximum of portfolio in ABS limited to auto loan, equipment loan and credit card backed securities
- b. 5% maximum of portfolio per issuing trust
- c. ABS must have long term ratings of AAA, Aaa or AAA, or short term ratings of A-1+, P-1, or F-1+ by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investor Services, or Fitch Ratings respectively, at the time of purchase.

#### (7) Negotiable Certificates of Deposit (NCD's)

- a. 20% maximum of portfolio in NCD's.
- b. 5% maximum of portfolio per issuer in domestic bank NCD's.
- e. NCD's must have minimum ratings of AA-, Aa3, or AA-, or better, by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.

#### (8) Bankers' Acceptances (BA's)

- a. 20% maximum of portfolio in BA's.
- b. 5% maximum of portfolio per issuer in domestic bank BA's.
- c. BA's must have minimum ratings of AA-, Aa3, or AA-, or better, by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.

#### (9) Time Certificates of Deposit (TCD's)

- a. 20% maximum of portfolio in TCD's.
- b. Permitted TCD's will be limited to qualified depositories as defined in ORS Chapter 295.005.
- c. Maximum TCD exposure per depository must be no more than 5% of the bank's total deposits, or \$100,000, whichever is greater. Maximum credit union exposure per depository shall be \$100,000.

#### (10) Municipal Debt

- a. Municipal debt obligations (agencies, instrumentalities, and political subdivisions) that have long-term ratings of AA-, Aa3 or AA-, or better, or are rated in the highest category for short term municipal debt by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.
- b. Commercial Paper (CP) must have top tier short term ratings by at least two of the following nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSRO) at the time of purchase (Standard & Poor's = minimum A-1; Moody's Investors Services = minimum P-1/MIG1/VMIG1, Fitch Ratings = minimum F1).

#### (11) Repurchase Agreements

a. Maximum maturity will be 90 days.

- b. Net capital of counterparty must be greater than \$100 million.
- c. Repurchase Agreements must equal no more than 2% of liabilities of the counterparty.
- d. No more than 5% of OSTF assets shall be placed with the same counterparty for repurchases.
- e. Counterparty must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank. The only exception is OST's custodial agent as a non-primary dealer counterparty.
- f. The counterparty must have a signed repurchase agreement.
- g. Collateral must be delivered to the OST's account at its custodian or to an account established for the OST pursuant to the terms of the specific Repurchase Agreement in the name of the Office of the State Treasurer.
- h. Collateral for repurchase agreements may be U.S. Treasury or U.S. Agency Discount and Coupon securities only. Collateral must have a final maturity of three years or less. The market value of the delivered collateral must be maintained at not less than 102% of the cash invested.

#### (12) Reverse Repurchase Agreements

- a. Maximum maturity will be 90 days.
- b. Net capital of counterparty must be greater than \$100 million.
- c. Reverse Repurchase Agreements must equal no more than 2% of liabilities of the counterparty.
- d. No more than 5% of OSTF assets shall be placed with the same counterparty for reverse repurchase agreements.
- e. Counterparty must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank.
- f. The counterparty must have a signed repurchase agreement.
- g. Acceptable reinvestment vehicles include securities that may otherwise be purchased outright.
- h. Securities will be reversed on a fully collateralized basis.
- i. Reverse repurchase investments for interest rate arbitrage shall only be done on a matched book basis.
- B. All OSTF portfolio investments mustwill be denominated in U.S. \$\(\frac{1}{2}\)-only.
- B.C. Total foreign exposure (government and corporate indebtedness) limited to 25% maximum oof OSTF portfolio. in total foreign exposure (government and corporate indebtedness)

<u>C.</u> ]	D. Any one individual issuer of securities or support commitments limited to	<u>10%</u>
	maximum of OSTF portfolio per issuer on all securities and support commitments w	ith the
	exception of the U.S. Treasury (100% maximum) and U.S. gGovernment aA	gency
	securities (33% per issuer).	

D.E. Securities that have been downgraded to below the minimum ratings will be sold or held at the Senior Investment Officer's (SIO) or SIO designee's Investment Officer's (IO) discretion. In the absence of the SIO, or if the SIO is inaccessible, Investment Officer(s) will have discretion to sell or hold the downgraded securities. Such securities will be disclosed in the OSTF Daily Compliance Report and actively monitored by OST staff. The Senior Investment Officer, or the Investment Officer(s), is responsible for bringing the OSTF back into compliance as soon as is practicable.

F. A single rating will be determined for each investment based on the <u>following</u> methodology:

E. -

- a. To determine rating for each investment:
- i. i. When three <u>nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs)</u> rate an issue, a median rating is used to determine eligibility by dropping the highest and/or lowest rating:
- ii. ii. When a rating from only two NRSROs is available, the lower ("most conservative") of the two ratings will be is used; and-
- iii. When a rating from only one NRSRO is available, that rating will beis used.

To determine average rating for each security, a numeric value will be assigned to each nationally recognized statistical rating organization's (NRSRO) rating based on the following scheme:

<b>Value</b>	<b>S&amp;P Rating</b>	<b>Moody's Rating</b>	Fitch Rating
<u>29</u>	U.S. Treasury &	U.S. Treasury &	U.S. Treasury & Agency
	Agency AAA/A-1+(1)	Agency Aaa/P-1(1)	<u>AAA/F-1+(1)</u>
28 27 26	<u>AA+</u>	<u>Aa1</u>	<u>AA+</u>
<u>27</u>	AA/A-1+/SP-1+	<u>Aa2</u>	<u>AA/F-1+</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>AA-</u>	<u>Aa3/P-</u>	<u>AA-</u>
		1/MIG1/VMIG1	
<u>25</u>	<u>A+</u>	<u>A1</u>	<u>A+</u>
25 24 23 22	<u>A/A-1/SP-1</u>	<u>A2</u>	<u>A</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>A-</u>	<u>A3</u>	<u>A-</u>
<u>22</u>	BBB+/A-2/SP-2	Baa1/P-	BBB+/F-2
		2/MIG2/VMIG2	
<u>21</u>	<u>BBB</u>	Baa2	BBB
<u>20</u>	BBB-/A-3/SP-3	Baa3/P-3/SP-3	BBB-/F-3

<sup>(1)</sup> Limited to Asset-Backed Securities rated A-1+, P-1 and F-1+ by Standard & Poor's, Moody's and Fitch respectively.

Value	Moody's	Ratings	<del>S&amp;P</del>	Ratings	<del>Fitch</del>	Ratings
	Long Term	Short Term	Long Term	Short Term	Long Term	Short Term
1	US Treasury		US Treasury		US Treasury	
1	Agency		Agency		Agency	
1	Aaa		AAA		AAA	
2	<del>Aa1</del>		AA+		AA+	
3	<del>Aa2</del>		AA		AA	
4	<del>Aa3</del>	P-1 <sup>#</sup>	AA-	<del>A-1+</del>	AA-	F-1+
5	A1	<del>P-1</del>	<del>A+</del>	<del>A-1</del>	<del>A+</del>	<del>F-1</del>
6	<del>A2</del>		A		A	
7	A3	<del>P-2</del>	<del>A-</del>	<del>A-2</del>	<del>A-</del>	<del>F-2</del>
8	Baa1		BBB+		BBB+	
9	Baa2		BBB		BBB	
<del>10</del>	<del>Baa3</del>		BBB-		BBB-	

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>G.</u> The target weighted average credit quality of the <u>OSTF</u> portfolio shall be <u>AA (or ></u> <326.50-).

- F.H. For newly issued securities, and absent assigned ratings, "expected ratings" may be used as a proxy for actual ratings for not more than 30 business days after the anticipated settlement date.
- G.I. No commitments to buy or sell securities may be made more than 14 business days prior to the anticipated settlement date, or receive a fee other than interest for future deliveries.

#### VII.V. Securities Lending for Reinvestment of Securities Lending Cash Collateral

- A. Acceptable reinvestment vehicles include securities that may otherwise be purchased outright in accordance with the Portfolio Rules for the Oregon Short Term Fund (Sections VI). Within the securities lending program only, cash collateral may also be reinvested in:
  - (1) Repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. Treasury or U.S. Government Agency securities with a maximum original maturity of 30 years. No more than 25% of assets shall be placed with the same counterparty. Repurchase agreements may also be placed with the Federal Reserve Bank's Repo facility.
- B. Net capital of lending counterpartiesy must be over \$100 million.
- C. Securities will only be loaned on a fully collateralized basis.
- D. Lending counterpartiesy must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank, and have a signed master securities lending agreement.
- E. The market value of the delivered collateral must be maintained at not less than 102% of the market value of the securities loaned.

F.E.

G.F. Notwithstanding Section VI.A.11 hereof, Reverse Repurchase Agreements are prohibited within the securities lending program.

#### **PROCEDURES:**

#### I. Standards of Care

A. Prudence: Investment officers shall use the "prudent investor" standard to guide their OSTF management efforts. Pursuant to ORS Chapter 293.726

- (1) The investment funds shall be invested and the investments of those funds managed as a prudent investor would do, under the circumstances then prevailing and in light of the purposes, terms, distribution requirements and laws governing each investment fund; and
- (2) The standard in subsection (1) of this section requires the exercise of reasonable care, skill and caution, and is to be applied to investments not in isolation but in the context of each investment fund's investment portfolio and as a part of an overall investment strategy, which should incorporate risk and return objectives reasonably suitable to the particular investment fund.
- B. Ethics and Conflicts of Interest: Officer involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with the proper execution and management of the investment program or that could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Officers and employees shall, at all times, comply with the State of Oregon Government Standards and Practices code of ethics set forth in ORS Chapter 244, as well as all policies of the OST.
- C. Delegation of Authority: The Senior Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) (or the Investment Analyst acting under the direction of the Investment Officers) shall act in accordance with established written procedures and internal controls for the operation of the investment program consistent with these Portfolio Rules. No person may engage in an investment transaction except as provided under the terms of these Portfolio Rules and the procedures established by OST staff. The Senior Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) are jointly responsible for all transactions undertaken, and shall establish a reasonable system of controls to regulate the activities of subordinate employees.

#### II. Compliance

A. Compliance Monitoring: OST shall provide an investment compliance program to accomplish the following objectives: a) monitor and evaluate portfolios, asset classes, and other investment funds to determine compliance with OST policies and contractual obligations; b) identify instances of non-compliance and develop appropriate resolution strategies; c) provide relevant compliance information and reports to OST management and the OIC, as appropriate; and d) verify resolution by the appropriate individual or manager within the appropriate time frame.

B. Correction of Non-compliance: If the OSTF is found to be out of compliance with one or more adopted investment guidelines or is being managed inconsistently with its policy and objectives, investment staff shall bring the OSTF portfolio into compliance as soon as is prudently feasible. Actions to bring the portfolio back into compliance and justification for such actions, including documentation of proposed and actual resolution strategies shall be coordinated with the OST investment compliance program.

#### III. Safekeeping and Custody

- A. Authorized Financial Dealers and Institutions: All financial institutions and broker/dealers who desire to become qualified for investment transactions must supply, as appropriate:
  - (1) Audited financial statements
  - (2) Licensing Representation form provided to OST
  - (3) Understanding and acknowledgment of OSTF Portfolio Rules
- B. Internal Controls: The Senior Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) jointly collaborate to establish and maintain an adequate internal control structure designed to reasonably protect the assets of the OSTF from loss, theft or misuse.
- C. Delivery vs. Payment: All trades where applicable will be executed by delivery vs. payment (DVP) to ensure that securities are deposited in an eligible financial institution prior to the release of funds.
- D. Safekeeping: Securities will be held by a third-party custodian as evidenced by safekeeping receipts.

<sup>&#</sup>x27;As part of OST cash management policies, the State Treasurer may establish interfund loans or lines of credit to state agencies experiencing short-term, transitory cash imbalances created in the conduct of legislatively approved agency activities. All requests will be in writing with supporting documentation and will be signed by the agency head in addition to governing board or commission approval, where applicable, and subject to final approval by OST management. OST has determined that, at the time of the advance, a maximum of 1.5% of monies held in the OSTF will be available per state agency, with the exception of the General Fund, which will be limited to 10.0% of monies in the OSTF. All state agencies receiving interfund loans provide

#### OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER-

**Policies and Procedures-**

compensation to the OSTF at generally the higher of: (1) the spread of the three year average yield of the Merrill Lynch U.S. Corporate & Government, 1-3 Years, AA Rated and Above Index over the U.S. Treasury 2 Year Note plus an illiquidity premium of 50 basis points, or (2) the statutory minimum rate outlined in ORS 293.220.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Unlike S&P, Moody's does not differentiate short term ratings with a plus (+), which indicates that the obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitment on these obligations is extremely strong. As such, in terms of average credit quality valuation, Moody's short term ratings/valuations will correspond to the lowest S&P short term ratings/valuations.

**Policies and Procedures** 

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

**FUNCTION:** Short Term Investments

**ACTIVITY: Portfolio Rules** 

**<u>POLICY</u>**: The Oregon Investment Council has, with advice from the Treasurer, from OST

investment staff, and from the Oregon Short Term Fund Board, adopted specific rules

for investing the Oregon Short Term Fund (OSTF).

# Portfolio Rules For The Oregon Short Term Fund Revised October 2015

## I. Scope

These rules apply to the investment of cash from all state and eligible local government participants in the Oregon Short Term Fund ("OSTF"). These rules are established under the authority of, and shall not supersede the requirements established under, ORS Chapter 293.

# II. Investment Objectives

The primary objectives of investment activities, in priority order, shall be preservation of principal, liquidity, and yield.

- A. <u>Preservation of Principal</u>: Capital preservation is the OSTF's foremost objective, and all OSTF investments shall be made in a manner consistent therewith. Credit and interest rate risks will be carefully managed and mitigated (see specific guidelines below).
- B. <u>Liquidity</u>: The OSTF shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all state, agency and local government operating requirements as may be reasonably anticipated. The OSTF should consist largely of securities with active secondary or resale markets.
- C. <u>Yield:</u> The OSTF shall be designed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into account the aforementioned investment risk constraints and liquidity needs.

#### III. Maturity Distribution of Portfolio

- A. 50% of the OSTF portfolio must mature within 93 days.
- B. A maximum of 25% of the OSTF portfolio may mature over one year.
- C. No investment may mature later than 3 years from its settlement date.
- D. For purposes of this policy, maturity date will be calculated by using the following proxies, and if a security contains more than one of the following attributes, the shortest attribute will be used as the maturity date proxy:
  - 1. For securities that have been called by the issuer, the effective call date will be used as the maturity date proxy;
  - 2. For securities with a put option, the date upon which the put option is fully exercisable for a value of at least 100% of the investment's par or face amount will be used as the maturity date proxy;
  - 3. For variable rate securities, the period remaining to the next reset date will be used as the maturity date proxy; and
  - 4. For asset-backed securities, the weighted average life (WAL) will be used as the maturity date proxy.

#### IV. Diversification and Portfolio Limitations

#### A. Eligible Securities:

Issue Type	Maximum	Minimum Ratings
	<b>Holdings %</b>	S&P/Moody's/Fitch
U.S. Treasury Obligations (1)	100%	None
U.S. Agency Securities (1)	100%	None
Per Issuer	33%	None
Foreign Government & Instrumentalities (1)	25%	AA-/Aa2/AA-
Per Issuer	10%	
Corporate Securities (Total)	50%	
Corporate Bonds	50%	A-/A3/A-
Commercial Paper (2)	50%	A-1/P-1/F-1

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

#### **Policies and Procedures**

Per Issuer	5%	
Asset-Backed Securities	15%	AAA/Aaa/AAA
Per Issuing Trust	5%	A-1+/P-1/F-1+
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	20%	A-1/P-1/F-1
Per Issuer	5%	
Bankers' Acceptances	20%	A-1/P-1/F-1
Per Issuer	5%	
Time Certificates of Deposit (3)	20%	A-1/P-1/F-1
Per Issuer	5%	
Municipal Debt (Total)	25%	AA-/Aa3/AA-
Municipal Commercial Paper	25%	A-1/P-1/F-1
Short Term Municipal Obligations	25%	SP-1/(V)MIG1/F-1
Per Issuer	10%	
Repurchase Agreements (4)	100%	None
Per Counterparty	5%	
Reverse Repurchase Agreements (5)	100%	None
Per Counterparty	5%	

- (1) Securities guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury, a U.S. Agency or a Foreign Government or its Instrumentality will be considered a U.S. Treasury, a U.S. Agency or a Foreign Government or its Instrumentality for the purposes of this policy.
- (2) Commercial Paper (CP) must have top-tier short term ratings by at least two of the nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs) at the time of purchase.
- (3) Permitted Time Certificates of Deposit (TCDs) will be limited to qualified depositories as defined in ORS Chapter 295.005. Maximum TCD exposure per depository must be no more than 5% of the issuing bank's total deposits, or \$250,000, whichever is greater. Maximum credit union exposure per depository shall be \$250,000.
- (4) Repurchase agreements must meet the following criteria:
  - a) Maximum maturity will be 90 days;
  - b) Net capital of counterparties must be greater than \$100 million;
  - c) Repurchase Agreements must equal no more than 2% of a counterparty's liabilities;
  - d) Counterparties must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank. The only exception is OST's custodial agent as a non-primary dealer counterparty;
  - e) Counterparties must have a signed repurchase agreement;
  - f) Collateral must be delivered to the OST's account at its custodian or to an account established for the OST pursuant to the terms of the specific Repurchase Agreement in the name of the Office of the State Treasurer; and
  - g) Collateral for repurchase agreements may be U.S. Treasury or U.S. Agency Discount and Coupon securities only. Collateral must have a final maturity of three years or less. The market value of the delivered collateral must be maintained at not less than 102% of the cash invested.
- (5) Reverse Repurchase Agreements must meet the following criteria:
  - a) Maximum maturity will be 90 days;
  - b) Net capital of counterparties must be greater than \$100 million;
  - c) Reverse Repurchase Agreements must equal no more than 2% of a counterparty's liabilities;
  - d) Counterparties must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank;
  - e) Counterparties must have a signed repurchase agreement; and
  - f) Acceptable reinvestment vehicles include securities that may otherwise be purchased outright;
  - g) Securities will be reversed on a fully collateralized basis; and
  - h) Reverse repurchase investments for interest rate arbitrage shall only be done on a matched book basis.

#### B. All OSTF portfolio investments must be denominated in U.S. \$.

- **Activity Reference: 4.02.03**
- C. Total foreign exposure (government and corporate indebtedness) limited to 25% of OSTF portfolio.
- D. Any one individual issuer of securities or support commitments limited to 10% of OSTF portfolio with the exception of the U.S. Treasury (100% maximum) and U.S. government agency securities (33% per issuer).
- E. Securities that have been downgraded below the minimum ratings will be sold or held at the Senior Investment Officer's (SIO) or SIO designee's discretion.
- F. A single rating will be determined for each investment based on the following methodology:
  - When three nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs) rate an issue, a median rating is used to determine eligibility by dropping the highest and/or lowest rating;
  - ii. When a rating from only two NRSROs is available, the lower ("most conservative") of the two ratings will be used; and
  - iii. When a rating from only one NRSRO is available, that rating will be used.

To determine average rating for each security, a numeric value will be assigned to each NRSRO rating based on the following scheme:

Value	<b>S&amp;P Rating</b>	Moody's Rating	Fitch Rating
29	U.S. Treasury &	U.S. Treasury &	U.S. Treasury & Agency
	Agency AAA/A-1+(1)	Agency Aaa/P-1(1)	AAA/F-1+(1)
28	AA+	Aa1	AA+
27	AA/A-1+/SP-1+	Aa2	AA/F-1+
26	AA-	Aa3/P-	AA-
		1/MIG1/VMIG1	
25	A+	A1	A+
24	A/A-1/SP-1	A2	A
23	A-	A3	A-
22	BBB+/A-2/SP-2	Baa1/P-	BBB+/F-2
		2/MIG2/VMIG2	
21	BBB	Baa2	BBB
20	BBB-/A-3/SP-3	Baa3/P-3/SP-3	BBB-/F-3

(1) Limited to Asset-Backed Securities rated A-1+, P-1 and F-1+ by Standard & Poor's, Moody's and Fitch respectively.

G. The target weighted average credit quality of the OSTF portfolio shall be AA (or > 26.50).

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

- H. For newly issued securities, and absent assigned ratings, "expected ratings" may be used as a proxy for actual ratings for not more than 30 business days after the anticipated settlement date.
- I. No commitments to buy or sell securities may be made more than 14 business days prior to the anticipated settlement date, or receive a fee other than interest for future deliveries.

## V. Reinvestment of Securities Lending Cash Collateral

- A. Acceptable reinvestment vehicles include securities that may otherwise be purchased outright in accordance with the Portfolio Rules for the Oregon Short Term Fund (Sections VI). Within the securities lending program only, cash collateral may also be reinvested in:
  - (1) Repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. Treasury or U.S. Government Agency securities with a maximum original maturity of 30 years. No more than 25% of assets shall be placed with the same counterparty. Repurchase agreements may also be placed with the Federal Reserve Bank's Repo facility.
- B. Net capital of lending counterparties must be over \$100 million.
- C. Securities will only be loaned on a fully collateralized basis.
- D. Lending counterparties must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank, and have a signed master securities lending agreement.
- E. The market value of the delivered collateral must be maintained at not less than 102% of the market value of the securities loaned.
- F. Notwithstanding Section VI.A.11 hereof, Reverse Repurchase Agreements are prohibited within the securities lending program.

#### **PROCEDURES**:

#### I. Standards of Care

- A. <u>Prudence</u>: Investment officers shall use the "prudent investor" standard to guide their OSTF management efforts. Pursuant to ORS Chapter 293.726
  - (1) The investment funds shall be invested and the investments of those funds managed as a prudent investor would do, under the circumstances then prevailing and in light of the purposes, terms, distribution requirements and laws governing each investment fund; and

**Activity Reference: 4.02.03** 

- (2) The standard in subsection (1) of this section requires the exercise of reasonable care, skill and caution, and is to be applied to investments not in isolation but in the context of each investment fund's investment portfolio and as a part of an overall investment strategy, which should incorporate risk and return objectives reasonably suitable to the particular investment fund.
- B. <u>Ethics and Conflicts of Interest</u>: Officer involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with the proper execution and management of the investment program or that could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Officers and employees shall, at all times, comply with the State of Oregon Government Standards and Practices code of ethics set forth in ORS Chapter 244, as well as all policies of the OST.
- C. <u>Delegation of Authority</u>: The Senior Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) (or the Investment Analyst acting under the direction of the Investment Officers) shall act in accordance with established written procedures and internal controls for the operation of the investment program consistent with these Portfolio Rules. No person may engage in an investment transaction except as provided under the terms of these Portfolio Rules and the procedures established by OST staff. The Senior Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) are jointly responsible for all transactions undertaken, and shall establish a reasonable system of controls to regulate the activities of subordinate employees.

# II. Compliance

- A. <u>Compliance Monitoring:</u> OST shall provide an investment compliance program to accomplish the following objectives: a) monitor and evaluate portfolios, asset classes, and other investment funds to determine compliance with OST policies and contractual obligations; b) identify instances of non-compliance and develop appropriate resolution strategies; c) provide relevant compliance information and reports to OST management and the OIC, as appropriate; and d) verify resolution by the appropriate individual or manager within the appropriate time frame.
- B. <u>Correction of Non-compliance</u>: If the OSTF is found to be out of compliance with one or more adopted investment guidelines or is being managed inconsistently with its policy and objectives, investment staff shall bring the OSTF portfolio into compliance as soon as is prudently feasible. Actions to bring the portfolio back into compliance and justification for such actions, including documentation of proposed and actual resolution strategies shall be coordinated with the OST investment compliance program.

#### III. Safekeeping and Custody

- A. <u>Authorized Financial Dealers and Institutions</u>: All financial institutions and broker/dealers who desire to become qualified for investment transactions must supply, as appropriate:
  - (1) Audited financial statements
  - (2) Licensing Representation form provided to OST
  - (3) Understanding and acknowledgment of OSTF Portfolio Rules
- B. <u>Internal Controls:</u> The Senior Investment Officer and Investment Officer(s) jointly collaborate to establish and maintain an adequate internal control structure designed to reasonably protect the assets of the OSTF from loss, theft or misuse.
- C. <u>Delivery vs. Payment</u>: All trades where applicable will be executed by delivery vs. payment (DVP) to ensure that securities are deposited in an eligible financial institution prior to the release of funds.
- D. <u>Safekeeping</u>: Securities will be held by a third-party custodian as evidenced by safekeeping receipts.



As of: September 30, 2015

CHGID		<b>T</b>	3.5	<b>D</b>	Base	Base	Base	Base	D/DA//	0./
CUSIP Number	Security Name	Interest	Maturity	Par Value	Unit	Price	Market	Unrealized	DTM/	% Total
'002799AW4	Security Name ABBEY NATL TREASURY SERV	Rate 1.1791	<b>Date</b> 8/24/2018	25,000,000	100.000	100.142	Value 25,035,600	Gain/Loss 35,600	WAM 55	<b>Total</b> 0.19%
'002799AP9	ABBEY NATL TREASURY SERV	0.846	3/13/2017	25,000,000	100.000	99.811	24,952,700	-47,300	75	0.19%
'002799AM6	ABBEY NATL TREASURY SERV	1.375	3/13/2017	10,000,000	100.079	99.996	9,999,630	-8,220	530	0.08%
'02364WBF1	AMERICA MOVIL SAB DE CV	1.336	9/12/2016	79,500,000	100.014	99.974	79,479,092	-31,844	75	0.61%
'02580EBY8	AMERICAN EXPRESS BK FSB	0.50635	6/12/2017	3,250,000	99.847	99.498	3,233,679	-11,338	43	0.02%
'0258M0DW6	AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT	0.9068	7/31/2018	30,000,000	100.000	99.943	29,982,780	-17,220	30	0.23%
'0258M0DV8	AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT	1.8	7/31/2018	12,000,000	99.876	99.968	11,996,184	11,041	1,035	0.09%
'0258M0DS5 '0258M0DN6	AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT  AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT	0.6192 0.602	9/22/2017 6/5/2017	37,945,000 39,820,000	99.770 99.938	99.493 99.445	37,752,695 39,598,800	-104,994 -196,625	83 68	0.29%
'0258M0DC0	AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT	2.8	9/19/2016	6,863,000	101.840	101.738	6,982,258	-6,994	355	0.05%
'0258M0DH9	AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT	0.8041	7/29/2016	20,000,000	100.000	100.093	20,018,660	18,660	29	0.15%
02582JGY0	AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT ACCOUN	0.49655	5/15/2020	10,500,000	100.000	99.797	10,478,696	-21,305	47	0.08%
'02587AAE4	AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT ACCOUN	0.44655	5/15/2020	10,000,000	99.812	99.845	9,984,480	3,308	47	0.08%
'02582JGU8	AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT ACCOUN	1.49	4/15/2020	14,500,000	100.901	100.774	14,612,158	-18,474	709	0.11%
'02582JGS3	AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT ACCOUN	1.26	1/15/2020	29,745,000	100.313	100.378	29,857,377	19,214	617	0.23%
'02587HAA7 '02582JHA1	AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT ACCOUN  AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT ACCOUN	0.47655 0.49655	1/15/2020 1/15/2020	11,000,000 20,000,000	100.121 100.000	100.042 100.000	11,004,653 20,000,000	-8,627 0	47 47	0.08%
'02587UAB6	AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT ACCOUN	0.49055	5/15/2018	33,163,000	100.000	100.000	33,162,967	-17,149	15	0.15%
'02665WAX9	AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE	0.7458	7/13/2018	15,000,000	100.000	99.807	14,971,095	-28,905	105	0.11%
'02665WAW1	AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE	1.6	7/13/2018	7,000,000	99.932	99.914	6,993,994	-1,255	1,017	0.05%
'02665WAR2	AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE	0.643	12/11/2017	40,000,000	100.000	99.594	39,837,400	-162,600	72	0.31%
'02665WAY7	AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE	0.7765	9/20/2017	35,000,000	100.000	100.001	35,000,385	385	81	0.27%
'02665WAF8	AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE	1.2	7/14/2017	15,000,000	99.915	99.933	14,989,875	2,565	653	0.11%
'02665WAG6	AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE	0.4558	7/14/2017	25,000,000	100.000	99.768	24,942,025	-57,975	106	0.19%
'02665WAV3	AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE	0.95	5/5/2017	18,000,000	99.927	99.818	17,967,276 38,876,086	-19,659	583 99	0.14%
'02665WAA9 '02666QM59	AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE  AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE	0.7843 0.7066	10/7/2016 5/26/2016	38,760,000 15,000,000	100.070 100.000	100.300 100.148	15,022,245	88,865 22,245	58	0.30%
'03524BAC0	ANHEUSER BUSCH INBEV FIN	1.125	1/27/2017	10,000,000	99.980	100.148	10,025,650	27,605	485	0.12%
'03524BAD8	ANHEUSER BUSCH INBEV FIN	0.4851	1/27/2017	24,363,000	99.978	99.734	24,298,194	-59,458	27	0.19%
'03523TBN7	ANHEUSER BUSCH INBEV WOR	1.375	7/15/2017	8,510,000	100.110	99.971	8,507,541	-11,779	654	0.07%
'037833AG5	APPLE INC	0.5501	5/3/2018	22,561,000	100.303	100.047	22,571,581	-57,852	34	0.17%
'037833BC3	APPLE INC	0.36435	5/12/2017	7,000,000	100.000	99.946	6,996,241	-3,759	44	0.05%
'037833AN0	APPLE INC	0.3711	5/5/2017	44,250,000	99.991	99.976	44,239,380	-6,757	37	0.34%
'05253JAF8	AUST + NZ BANKING GRP NY	1.25	6/13/2017	20,000,000	99.990	99.849	19,969,820	-28,124	622	0.15%
'05253JAB7	AUST + NZ BANKING GRP NY	0.9	2/12/2016	10,000,000	99.987	100.121	10,012,070	13,391	135	0.08%
'06051GFR5 '06051GET2	BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP	1.95	5/12/2018 1/11/2018	15,000,000 11,652,000	99.995 100.280	100.268 100.370	15,040,260 11,695,089	41,047 10,489	955 834	0.12%
'06051GE12	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	1.7	8/25/2017	15,000,000	99.949	100.263	15,039,420	47,038	695	0.09%
'06051GFK0	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	0.9391	8/25/2017	33,500,000	99.981	99.818	33,439,164	-54,633	56	0.26%
'06051GEZ8	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	1.35	11/21/2016	40,000,000	99.990	100.107	40,042,680	46,676	418	0.31%
'06051GEK1	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	3.75	7/12/2016	21,327,000	101.817	101.992	21,751,919	37,472	286	0.17%
'06051GEV7	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	1.1392	3/22/2016	55,000,000	100.000	100.180	55,099,055	99,055	83	0.42%
'06051GER6	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	1.5	10/9/2015	25,000,000	100.002	100.008	25,002,000	1,452	9	0.19%
'05522RCU0	BANK OF AMERICA CREDIT CARD TR BANK OF AMERICA CREDIT CARD TR	1.36	9/15/2020	26,000,000	99.989	100.183	26,047,502	50,381	924 47	0.20%
'05522RCT3 '05522RCS5	BANK OF AMERICA CREDIT CARD TR	0.53655 0.49655	6/15/2020 1/15/2020	13,000,000 25,000,000	100.000 100.029	99.848 99.942	12,980,266 24,985,575	-19,734 -21,722	47	0.10%
'05522RCR7	BANK OF AMERICA CREDIT CARD TR	0.47655	9/16/2019	30,000,000	99.965	99.942	29,982,600	-6,849	47	0.19%
'06050TLY6	BANK OF AMERICA NA	1.65	3/26/2018	25,000,000	99.886	99.921	24,980,225	8,732	908	0.19%
'06050TLX8	BANK OF AMERICA NA	0.7314	5/8/2017	10,000,000	99.872	99.675	9,967,480	-19,745	40	0.08%
'06050TLT7	BANK OF AMERICA NA	1.25	2/14/2017	10,000,000	99.959	100.069	10,006,890	10,948	503	0.08%
'06050TLU4	BANK OF AMERICA NA	0.7793	2/14/2017	40,000,000	99.978	99.802	39,920,800	-70,500	47	0.31%
'06050TLR1	BANK OF AMERICA NA	1.125	11/14/2016	25,000,000	99.972	99.943	24,985,675	-7,348	411	0.19%
'06050TLS9	BANK OF AMERICA NA	0.7793	11/14/2016	50,000,000	100.000	99.903	49,951,300	-48,700	47	0.38%
'06050TJN3	BANK OF AMERICA NA	0.6172	6/15/2016	23,600,000	99.789	99.719	23,533,708	-16,564	76	0.18%
'06366RU86 '06366RU78	BANK OF MONTREAL BANK OF MONTREAL	0.9068	7/31/2018 7/31/2018	20,000,000 7,000,000	100.000 99.871	99.887 100.340	19,977,420 7,023,800	-22,580 32,864	30 1,035	0.15%
'06366RE76	BANK OF MONTREAL	1.4	4/10/2018	8,000,000	99.946	99.358	7,948,632	-47,045	923	0.05%
'06366RE84	BANK OF MONTREAL	0.6434	4/10/2018	5,000,000	100.000	99.404	4,970,175	-29,825	103	0.04%
'06366RVD4	BANK OF MONTREAL	1.3	7/14/2017	10,000,000	99.998	100.338	10,033,820	34,000	653	0.08%
'06366RPS8	BANK OF MONTREAL	0.8088	7/15/2016	25,000,000	100.000	100.247	25,061,625	61,625	107	0.19%
'064159GN0	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA	0.803	6/11/2018	25,000,000	100.000	99.886	24,971,425	-28,575	72	0.19%
'064159GM2	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA	1.7	6/11/2018	10,000,000	99.958	99.848	9,984,840	-10,929	985	0.08%
'064159FK7	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA	1.3	7/21/2017	25,000,000	99.958	100.111	25,027,675	38,281	660	0.19%
'064159EK8 '064159ED4	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA	1.25 0.8764	4/11/2017 3/27/2017	10,000,000 50,000,000	99.959 100.000	99.962 99.972	9,996,200 49,986,150	260 -13,850	559 88	0.08%
'064159ED4 '064159DZ6	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA  BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA	0.8764	3/27/2017	29,515,000	99.791	99.972	49,986,150 29,514,823	-13,850 61,404	534	0.38%
'064159DB9	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA	0.756	12/13/2016	60,000,000	100.000	100.067	60,040,080	40,080	75	0.25%
'064159CQ7	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA	1.375	7/15/2016	10,000,000	99.976	100.529	10,052,940	55,370	289	0.08%
'064159CR5	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA	0.8088	7/15/2016	25,000,000	100.000	100.262	25,065,475	65,475	107	0.19%
'064159BW5	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA	0.7372	3/15/2016	10,000,000	100.000	100.067	10,006,670	6,670	76	0.08%
'06741UCH5	BARCLAYS BANK PLC	0.696	4/13/2017	25,000,000	100.000	99.967	24,991,775	-8,225	105	0.19%
'06741T2K2	BARCLAYS BANK PLC	0.873	12/9/2016	8,680,000	100.075	99.915	8,672,596	-13,903	70	0.07%
'06741T2D8	BARCLAYS BANK PLC	0.907	11/27/2016	50,000,000	100.000	99.770	49,885,200	-114,800	58	0.38%



As of: September 30, 2015

					Base	Base	Base	Base		
CUSIP		Interest	Maturity	Par	Unit	Price	Market	Unrealized	DTM/	%
Number	Security Name	Rate	Date	Value	Cost	Amount	Value	Gain/Loss	WAM	Total
'06741TX69	BARCLAYS BANK PLC	1.05	11/18/2016	50,000,000	100.000	99.279		-360,700		
'06742LAJ2 '06742LAF0	BARCLAYS DRYROCK ISSUANCE TRUS BARCLAYS DRYROCK ISSUANCE TRUS	1.56 0.59655	3/15/2021 9/15/2020	12,300,000 10,500,000	99.995 100.000	100.456 99.910		56,751 -9,450	953 47	0.09%
'06742LAC7	BARCLAYS DRYROCK ISSUANCE TRUS	0.54655	3/16/2020	10,300,000	99.897	99.910	9,985,200	-9,450 -4,456		0.08%
'06742LAA1	BARCLAYS DRYROCK ISSUANCE TRUS	0.56655	12/16/2019	7,125,000	100.069	99.777	7,109,126	-20,819		0.05%
'073928S46	BEAR STEARNS COS LLC	0.72335	11/21/2016	7,208,000	99.853	99.798	7,193,469	-3,908		0.06%
'084664CD1	BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY FIN	0.586	1/12/2018	16,284,000	99.994	99.594	16,217,806	-65,287	104	0.12%
'084664CA7	BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY FIN	0.43345	1/10/2017	15,000,000	100.047	99.974	14,996,040	-11,033		0.11%
'084670BD9	BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY INC	1.9	1/31/2017	5,000,000	101.291 99.925	101.341	5,067,025	2,482	489	0.04%
'05574LZP6 '05574LXG8	BNP PARIBAS BNP PARIBAS	0.7709 1.375	5/7/2017 3/17/2017	17,700,000 10,000,000	99.925	99.656 100.039		-47,715 4,854		0.14% 0.08%
'05574LXF0	BNP PARIBAS	0.81425	3/17/2017	20,000,000	100.025	99.909		-23,152	78	0.08%
'05574LTW8	BNP PARIBAS	1.25	12/12/2016	44,965,000	100.162	100.000		-72,897	439	0.34%
'05574LTV0	BNP PARIBAS	0.926	12/12/2016	35,681,000	100.161	100.104	35,718,073	-20,428	75	0.27%
'91510PJK3	BOARD RGTS UNIV TX	0.01	12/10/2015	18,750,000	100.000	100.000		0		0.14%
'097023BF1	BOEING CO	0.4218	10/30/2017	11,230,000	99.874	99.634	11,188,898	-26,905		
'05565QCY2	BP CAPITAL MARKETS PLC	1.674 0.73935	2/13/2018	7,500,000	100.018	100.116		7,323	-	0.06%
'05565QCW6 '05565QCV8	BP CAPITAL MARKETS PLC BP CAPITAL MARKETS PLC	0.73935	2/13/2018 2/10/2017	20,000,000 25,000,000	100.000	99.599 99.711	19,919,800 24,927,775	-80,200 -72,225		0.15% 0.19%
'05565QCN6	BP CAPITAL MARKETS PLC	0.7309	11/7/2016	15,000,000	100.000	100.177	15,026,490	26,490		
'05565QBQ0	BP CAPITAL MARKETS PLC	3.2	3/11/2016	20,707,000	101.028	101.173		30,163		0.16%
'05565QCA4	BP CAPITAL MARKETS PLC	0.7	11/6/2015	17,630,000	99.995	100.026	17,634,531	5,400	37	0.14%
'05578DAM4	BPCE SA	0.936	6/23/2017	30,000,000	100.000	99.742		-77,520		0.23%
'88213M2P3	BRD OF REGENT TX A&M	0.2	12/10/2015	16,500,000	100.000	100.000	16,500,000	0		0.13%
'88213M2L2 '91430PCM3	BRD OF REGENT TX A&M BRD RGT UNVY SYS CNSDT	0.22 0.12	10/6/2015 10/13/2015	15,000,000 13,038,000	100.000	100.000 100.000	15,000,000 13,038,000	0		0.11% 0.10%
'13078FBJ4	CALIFORNIA STATE UNIV	0.12	10/13/2013	10,000,000	99.999	99.999	9,999,913	0		
'716442AA6	CANADA GOV T	8.25	12/15/2016	5,000,000	108.684	108.926		12,091	-	0.04%
'140420NF3	CAPITAL ONE BANK USA NA	0.88335	11/21/2016	25,000,000	100.000	100.073		18,175		0.19%
'14041NEY3	CAPITAL ONE MULTI ASSET EXECUT	1.59	5/17/2021	9,000,000	99.995	100.784	9,070,551	70,978	1,015	0.07%
'14041NEU1	CAPITAL ONE MULTI ASSET EXECUT	1.39	1/15/2021	30,000,000	99.987	100.343	30,102,840	106,783	891	0.23%
'14041NEZ0	CAPITAL ONE MULTI ASSET EXECUT	0.5746	6/15/2020	14,500,000	100.000	100.032	14,504,611	4,611	47	0.11%
'14041NEP2 '14041NDL2	CAPITAL ONE MULTI ASSET EXECUT CAPITAL ONE MULTI ASSET EXECUT	1.26 0.28655	1/15/2020 12/16/2019	18,000,000 10,950,000	100.177 99.725	100.404 99.695	18,072,738 10,916,548	40,790 -3,371		0.14% 0.08%
'14041NEN7	CAPITAL ONE MULTI ASSET EXECUT	0.4888	11/15/2019	10,000,000	100.000	99.890		-10,970		0.08%
'14041NDB4	CAPITAL ONE MULTI ASSET EXECUT	0.29655	6/17/2019	5,000,000	99.863	99.743	4,987,145	-5,986		
'14041NEL1	CAPITAL ONE MULTI ASSET EXECUT	0.38655	2/15/2019	20,000,000	99.922	99.992	19,998,420	14,100	47	0.15%
'14042E4K3	CAPITAL ONE NA	0.9837	2/5/2018	22,250,000	100.000	99.833	22,212,754	-37,247	36	
'14042E3Z1	CAPITAL ONE NA	1.5	9/5/2017	10,000,000	99.830	99.534	9,953,350	-29,620		0.08%
'14912L6L0 '14912L6D8	CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SE CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SE	1.7 1.25	6/16/2018 8/18/2017	10,000,000	99.992 99.968	100.387 100.197	10,038,710 10,019,700	39,524 22,860		0.08%
'14912L5Y3	CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SE	0.564	3/3/2017	45,000,000	100.000	99.846		-69,300		0.08%
'14912L6H9	CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SE	0.474	3/3/2017	7,000,000	100.000	99.723	6,980,575	-19,425		0.05%
'14912L5W7	CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SE	1	11/25/2016	20,000,000	99.970	100.310		67,955		0.15%
'161571HA5	CHASE ISSUANCE TRUST	1.62	7/15/2020	15,000,000	99.974	101.094	15,164,115	168,071	1,015	0.12%
'161571GY4	CHASE ISSUANCE TRUST	1.36	4/15/2020	5,000,000	99.984	100.306		16,121		0.04%
'161571GT5	CHASE ISSUANCE TRUST	1.59	2/18/2020	28,000,000	100.118	100.891	28,249,396			
'161571GS7 '161571GZ1	CHASE ISSUANCE TRUST CHASE ISSUANCE TRUST	0.52655 0.45655	2/18/2020 5/15/2019	13,000,000 35,000,000	100.000	99.921 99.872	12,989,678 34,955,130	-10,322 -44,870	-	
'161571BO6	CHASE ISSUANCE TRUST	0.45655	4/15/2019	18,965,000	99.671	99.681	18,904,578	1,913		0.27%
'161571GW8	CHASE ISSUANCE TRUST	0.45655	4/15/2019	28,600,000	100.000	99.921	28,577,377	-22,623		0.22%
'161571GR9	CHASE ISSUANCE TRUST	0.45655	11/15/2018	18,000,000	100.000	99.940	-,,	-10,782		0.14%
'161571GC2	CHASE ISSUANCE TRUST	1.01	10/15/2018	10,000,000	100.168	100.239		7,032		
'161571GL2	CHASE ISSUANCE TRUST	0.40655	5/15/2018	8,500,000	99.984	99.973		-876		
161571FR0	CHASE ISSUANCE TRUST	0.54	10/16/2017	5,000,000	100.014	100.000		-691		
'166764AW0 '166764AK6	CHEVRON CORP CHEVRON CORP	0.499 0.4905	3/2/2018 11/15/2017	26,120,000 31,515,000	99.994 100.003	99.393 99.695	25,961,556 31,418,974	-156,863 -96,960		0.20%
'166764AL4	CHEVRON CORP	1.345	11/15/2017	10,000,000	100.003	100.347	10,034,650	34,650		0.24%
'166764AC4	CHEVRON CORP	0.889	6/24/2016	10,000,000	100.000	100.359		35,870	-	0.08%
'17275RAU6	CISCO SYSTEMS INC	1.65	6/15/2018	5,000,000	99.985	100.729		37,194		0.04%
'17275RAY8	CISCO SYSTEMS INC	0.6472	6/15/2018	30,000,000	100.000	99.565		-130,530		
'17275RAS1	CISCO SYSTEMS INC	0.614	3/3/2017	25,000,000	100.000	99.999		-325		0.19%
'17305EDL6 '17305EFE0	CITIBANK CREDIT CARD ISSUANCE	0.3288	12/17/2018 9/7/2018	20,000,000	99.812 100.576	99.713		-19,712 -18,387	107 336	0.15%
17305EFE0 17305EFC4	CITIBANK CREDIT CARD ISSUANCE CITIBANK CREDIT CARD ISSUANCE	1.32	7/23/2018	21,000,000 26,370,000	100.576	100.488 100.302	21,102,564 26,449,506	-18,387 -18,952		0.16%
'17305EFC4	CITIBANK CREDIT CARD ISSUANCE	0.4027	5/9/2018	15,000,000	100.373	99.980		-7,383		
'17305EDE2	CITIBANK CREDIT CARD ISSUANCE	5.3	3/15/2018	22,512,000	103.691	102.067	22,977,301	-365,637		0.11%
'17305EFK6	CITIBANK CREDIT CARD ISSUANCE	0.73	2/7/2018	10,000,000	100.045	100.040		-568		0.08%
'17305ECX1	CITIBANK CREDIT CARD ISSUANCE	5.1	11/20/2017	8,450,000	101.593	100.599		-84,041		
'172967JV4	CITIGROUP INC	1.1768	7/30/2018	20,000,000	100.000	99.942		-11,580		
'172967JQ5	CITIGROUP INC	0.9851	4/27/2018	25,000,000	100.000	99.644		-88,900		0.19%
'172967JN2	CITIGROUP INC	1.7	4/27/2018	20,000,000	99.727	99.480		-49,403		0.15%
'172967JH5	CITIGROUP INC	1.8	2/5/2018	15,000,000	99.882	99.903	14,985,450	3,190	859	0.11%



As of:

September 30, 2015

					Base	Base	Base	Base		
CUSIP	a	Interest	Maturity	Par	Unit	Price	Market	Unrealized	DTM/	%
Number '172967JD4	Security Name CITIGROUP INC	Rate 1.0291	<b>Date</b> 11/24/2017	Value 33,950,000	99.988	Amount 100.092	Value 33,981,336	Gain/Loss 35,443	WAM 55	Total 0.26%
'172967JE2	CITIGROUP INC	1.85	11/24/2017	20,000,000	99.986	100.032	20,046,860	49,743	786	0.25%
'172967HY0	CITIGROUP INC	1.55	8/14/2017	30,000,000	99.912	100.112		59,884	684	0.23%
'172967HX2	CITIGROUP INC	0.7993	8/14/2017	15,000,000	100.098	99.550		-82,284	47	0.11%
'172967HL8 '172967FW6	CITIGROUP INC	0.872 4.45	3/10/2017 1/10/2017	56,680,000	100.010 103.859	99.829	56,582,850	-102,677	71 468	0.43%
'172967FW6	CITIGROUP INC CITIGROUP INC	1.3	11/15/2016	11,325,000 37,660,000	103.859	103.984 100.214	11,776,199 37,740,479	14,124 64,993	468	0.09%
'172967HH7	CITIGROUP INC	1.0005	11/15/2016	25,600,000	100.117	100.123	25,631,462	1,434	47	0.20%
'172967DQ1	CITIGROUP INC	5.85	8/2/2016	10,000,000	103.882	103.800		-8,226	307	0.08%
'172967GV7	CITIGROUP INC	1.2551	7/25/2016	35,000,000	100.168	100.293	35,102,550	43,872	26	0.27%
'172967GP0 '172967GO8	CITIGROUP INC CITIGROUP INC	1.3 1.0737	4/1/2016 4/1/2016	25,000,000 19,313,000	100.093 100.130	100.185 100.117	25,046,350 19,335,500	22,993 -2,653	184 93	0.19% 0.15%
'172967GQ8	CITIGROUP INC	4.587	12/15/2015	498,000	100.766	100.717		-2,033	76	0.00%
'12591AAD9	CNH EQUIPMENT TRUST	1.16	6/15/2020	14,922,196	100.285	100.149	14,944,490	-20,177	274	0.11%
'12592WAC2	CNH EQUIPMENT TRUST	1.3	4/15/2020	8,000,000	99.997	99.935	7,994,816	-4,939	698	0.06%
'12591BAC9 '12593NAC1	CNIL EQUIPMENT TRUST	0.84	5/15/2019 12/17/2018	15,000,000 14,000,000	99.694 100.000	99.911 100.074	14,986,650	32,615	263 47	0.11% 0.11%
12593NAC1 12592YAC8	CNH EQUIPMENT TRUST CNH EQUIPMENT TRUST	0.6676 0.47	8/15/2018	5,500,000	100.000	99.829	14,010,333 5,490,573	10,333 -9,427	47	0.11%
'12592WAB4	CNH EQUIPMENT TRUST	0.47	6/15/2018	6,000,000	99.996	99.983	5,998,950	-811	227	0.05%
'12624HAC7	CNH EQUIPMENT TRUST	0.65	4/16/2018	2,628,326	99.982	100.005	2,628,466	606	81	0.02%
'12624FAC1	CNH EQUIPMENT TRUST	0.57	12/15/2017	2,525,450	100.008	99.977	2,524,864	-799	73	0.02%
'12623PAB2	CNH EQUIPMENT TRUST	0.48	8/15/2017	2,874,228	99.909	99.934	2,872,331	720		0.02%
'12591BAB1 '12593NAA5	CNH EQUIPMENT TRUST CNH EQUIPMENT TRUST	0.49	6/15/2017 9/12/2016	1,848,462 7,418,619	100.000	99.990 100.008	1,848,282 7,419,195	-179 576	41 132	0.01%
'12592YAA2	CNH EQUIPMENT TRUST	0.38	6/3/2016	18,300,074	100.000	100.000		18		0.14%
'12625GAA2	CNOOC FINANCE 2013 LTD	1.125	5/9/2016	21,150,000	99.933	99.872		-12,918		0.16%
'12591DAA9	CNOOC FINANCE 2014 ULC	1.625	4/30/2017	26,646,000	99.905	99.814	26,596,385	-24,385	578	0.20%
'197995004	COLUMBIA COMMUNITY BANK	0.28	11/12/2015	100,000	100.000	100.000		0		0.00%
'197995004 '20271RAJ9	COLUMBIA COMMUNITY BANK COMMONWEALTH BK AUSTR NY	0.27 1.625	10/14/2015 3/12/2018	100,000 15,000,000	100.000 99.898	100.000 100.143	100,000 15,021,390	36,757	14 894	0.00% 0.12%
'20271RAE0	COMMONWEALTH BK AUSTR NY	1.125	3/12/2018	10,000,000	99.916	100.143	10,008,840	17,281	530	0.12%
'22546QAW7	CREDIT SUISSE NEW YORK	0.9751	4/27/2018	10,000,000	100.000	99.544	9,954,350	-45,650	27	0.08%
'22546QAV9	CREDIT SUISSE NEW YORK	1.7	4/27/2018	20,000,000	99.729	99.606	19,921,280	-24,608	940	0.15%
'22546QAT4	CREDIT SUISSE NEW YORK	1.75	1/29/2018	10,000,000	99.955	100.009	10,000,910	5,433	852	0.08%
'22546QAU1	CREDIT SUISSE NEW YORK CREDIT SUISSE NEW YORK	0.9841	1/29/2018 5/26/2017	30,000,000	99.935	99.698	29,909,460	-71,140	29 58	0.23%
'22546QAM9 '22546QAL1	CREDIT SUISSE NEW YORK CREDIT SUISSE NEW YORK	0.8216 1.375	5/26/2017	36,475,000 11,625,000	99.990 99.878	99.661 99.909	36,351,277 11,614,410	-120,066 3,580	604	0.28%
'22546QAQ0	CREDIT SUISSE NEW YORK	0.633	3/11/2016	30,000,000	99.989	99.961	29,988,300	-8,486	72	0.23%
'235851AN2	DANAHER CORP	1.65	9/15/2018	7,000,000	99.868	100.542	7,037,912	47,157	1,081	0.05%
'25152RVQ3	DEUTSCHE BANK AG LONDON	0.92435	2/13/2017	75,000,000	100.000	100.138		103,575	44	0.58%
'254683BQ7 '254683BM6	DISCOVER CARD EXECUTION NOTE T DISCOVER CARD EXECUTION NOTE T	0.55655	3/15/2021 8/17/2020	10,000,000	99.987 100.000	99.987 99.641	9,998,679	-39,490	,	0.08%
'254683BM6	DISCOVER CARD EXECUTION NOTE T	0.5205	8/17/2020	10,000,000	100.000	99.641	10,960,510 9,971,940	-39,490	47	0.08%
'254683BE4	DISCOVER CARD EXECUTION NOTE T	1.04	4/15/2019	10,050,000	100.204	100.208	, ,	356	376	0.08%
'254683BA2	DISCOVER CARD EXECUTION NOTE T	0.69	8/15/2018	12,500,000	100.051	99.999		-6,406	132	0.10%
'25484C2G9	DISTRICT COLUMBIA WTR & SWR AU	0.01	12/10/2015	29,200,000	100.000	100.000	29,200,000	0	71	0.22%
	DUKE ENERGY INDIANA INC DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS INC	0.636	7/11/2016	7,000,000	100.000	99.999 98.876		-63 -112,420		0.05% 0.08%
'26442RAC5 '26442RAA9	DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS INC	0.53285 0.5335	11/20/2017 3/6/2017	10,000,000 7,000,000	100.000	98.876	9,887,580 6,976,284	-23,716		0.08%
'278642AM5	EBAY INC	0.4936	7/28/2017	45,000,000	100.000	98.562		-646,920		0.34%
'302154BL2	EXPORT IMPORT BK KOREA	1.0358	1/14/2017	12,000,000	100.000	100.175		21,012		0.09%
'302154AY5	EXPORT IMPORT BK KOREA	3.75	10/20/2016	20,000,000	102.689	102.565		-24,877	386	0.16%
'313588RJ6	FANNIE DISCOUNT NOTE	0 22	1/4/2016	10,000,000	99.963	99.925		0		0.08%
'313588RJ6 '313588NU5	FANNIE DISCOUNT NOTE FANNIE DISCOUNT NOTE	0.22 0.14	1/4/2016 11/3/2015	20,000,000	99.942 99.987	99.942 99.987	19,988,389 19,997,433	0		0.15% 0.15%
'3136G2GU5	FANNIE MAE	1.125	4/30/2018	20,000,000	99.957	100.075		23,604	943	0.15%
'3135G0C43	FANNIE MAE	1.2	2/27/2018	15,000,000	100.196	100.158		-5,777	881	0.12%
'3135G0TG8	FANNIE MAE	0.875	2/8/2018	20,000,000	99.398	100.153	20,030,560	150,864	862	0.15%
'3135G0PQ0	FANNIE MAE	0.875	10/26/2017	140,000,000	99.650	100.300		909,381	757	1.08%
'3135G0ZV8 '3136FTRB7	FANNIE MAE FANNIE MAE	0.53	10/17/2017 11/21/2016	10,000,000	101.843 100.380	101.542 100.312	10,154,190 10,031,170	-30,156 -6,873	748 16	0.08%
'3135G0YG2	FANNIE MAE	0.2039	7/25/2016	50,000,000	99.988	100.312		15,680	25	0.08%
'313384RJ0	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.2039	1/4/2016	45,000,000	99.966	99.922	44,984,844	0		0.34%
'313384RJ0	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.17	1/4/2016	26,500,000	99.954	99.954		0		0.20%
'313384RD3	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0	12/30/2015	20,000,000	99.967	99.973	19,994,500	1,199	91	0.15%
'313384RB7	FED HOME LY DISCOUNT NT	0 12	12/28/2015	15,000,000	99.965	99.973 99.973		1,215	89	0.11%
'313384PY9 '313384QW2	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.12	12/23/2015 12/23/2015	113,925,000 25,000,000	99.973 99.965	99.973	113,894,065 24,993,650	2,400		0.87% 0.19%
'313384QV4	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.14	12/22/2015	15,000,000	99.968	99.968	14,995,217	2,400		0.11%
'313384QP7	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.26	12/16/2015	15,000,000	99.945	99.945		0		0.11%
'313384QJ1	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.225	12/11/2015	15,000,000	99.956	99.956		0		0.11%
'313384QG7	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.205	12/9/2015	20,000,000	99.961	99.961	19,992,142	0		0.15%
'313384QF9	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.145	12/8/2015	25,000,000	99.973	99.973	24,993,153	0	69	0.19%



As of:

September 30, 2015

313384QB8 FED 313384PZ6 FED 313384PZ6 FED 313384PS2 FED 313384PQ6 FED 313384PM5 FED 313384NM5 FED 313384NW5 FED 313384NW7 FED 313384NU9 FED	Security Name  D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT  D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	Interest Rate  0.145 0.24 0 0.189 0 0.187 0.21 0.155 0.17 0.16 0.2 0.07 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.135 0.145	Maturity Date  12/7/2015  12/4/2015  12/2/2015  11/25/2015  11/25/2015  11/20/2015  11/20/2015  11/6/2015  11/6/2015  11/3/2015  11/3/2015  11/2/2015  10/30/2015  10/28/2015  10/28/2015  10/23/2015  10/23/2015	Par Value  25,000,000 40,000,000 35,000,000 10,000,000 15,728,000 15,000,000 20,000,000 5,800,000 68,650,000 70,800,000 127,500,000 184,734,000 15,000,000 54,000,000	Unit Cost 99.973 99.962 99.969 99.971 99.982 99.974 99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987	Price Amount 99.973 99.962 99.969 99.971 99.974 99.977 99.984 99.983 99.984 99.985	Market Value 24,993,253 39,984,933 34,989,064 9,997,113 15,726,490 14,996,104 34,991,892 19,996,850 5,799,021 68,640,193 70,788,801 127,482,958 184,711,676	Unrealized Gain/Loss  0 0 0 1,374 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	DTM/ WAM  68 65 63 56 54 51 43 37 36 35 34 33	% Total 0.19% 0.31% 0.27% 0.08% 0.12% 0.11% 0.27% 0.053% 0.54% 0.98%
313384QE2 FED 313384QB8 FED 313384PZ6 FED 313384PZ6 FED 313384PS2 FED 313384PM5 FED 313384PM5 FED 313384NW5 FED 313384NW7 FED 313384NW7 FED 313384NU9 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.145 0.24 0 0.189 0 0.187 0.21 0.155 0.17 0.16 0.2 0.07 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15	12/7/2015 12/4/2015 12/2/2015 11/25/2015 11/23/2015 11/23/2015 11/120/2015 11/12/2015 11/6/2015 11/3/2015 11/3/2015 11/2/2015 10/30/2015 10/28/2015 10/26/2015	25,000,000 40,000,000 35,000,000 10,000,000 15,728,000 15,000,000 20,000,000 5,800,000 68,650,000 70,800,000 127,500,000 184,734,000 15,000,000 54,000,000	99.973 99.962 99.969 99.971 99.982 99.974 99.977 99.984 99.988 99.986 99.984 99.987	99.973 99.962 99.969 99.971 99.990 99.974 99.977 99.984 99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987	24,993,253 39,984,933 34,989,064 9,997,113 15,726,490 14,996,104 34,991,892 19,996,850 5,799,021 68,640,193 70,788,801 127,482,958	0 0 0 0 1,374 0 0 0 0 0	68 65 63 56 54 51 43 37 36 35 34	0.19% 0.31% 0.27% 0.08% 0.12% 0.11% 0.27% 0.15% 0.04% 0.53% 0.54% 0.98%
313384PZ6 FED 313384PS2 FED 313384PQ6 FED 313384PM5 FED 313384PD5 FED 313384NW5 FED 313384NW5 FED 313384NW5 FED 313384NU9 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0 0.189 0 0.187 0.21 0.155 0.16 0.2 0.07 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.13 0.14 0.14	12/2/2015 11/25/2015 11/23/2015 11/20/2015 11/20/2015 11/6/2015 11/5/2015 11/4/2015 11/3/2015 11/2/2015 10/28/2015 10/28/2015 10/28/2015	35,000,000 10,000,000 15,728,000 15,000,000 35,000,000 20,000,000 5,800,000 68,650,000 70,800,000 127,500,000 184,734,000 15,000,000 54,000,000	99.969 99.971 99.982 99.974 99.977 99.984 99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987	99.969 99.971 99.990 99.974 99.977 99.984 99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987	39,984,933 34,989,064 9,997,113 15,726,490 14,996,104 34,991,892 19,996,850 5,799,021 68,640,193 70,788,801 127,482,958	0 0 1,374 0 0 0 0 0 0	63 56 54 51 43 37 36 35 34	0.27% 0.08% 0.12% 0.11% 0.27% 0.15% 0.04% 0.53% 0.54% 0.98%
313384PS2 FED 313384PQ6 FED 313384PM5 FED 313384PM5 FED 313384NX3 FED 313384NV7 FED 313384NV7 FED 313384NU9 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.189 0 0.187 0.21 0.155 0.17 0.16 0.2 0.07 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.14	11/25/2015 11/23/2015 11/20/2015 11/12/2015 11/6/2015 11/5/2015 11/4/2015 11/3/2015 11/2/2015 10/30/2015 10/28/2015 10/26/2015	10,000,000 15,728,000 15,000,000 35,000,000 20,000,000 5,800,000 68,650,000 70,800,000 127,500,000 184,734,000 15,000,000 54,000,000	99.971 99.982 99.974 99.977 99.984 99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987 99.988	99.971 99.990 99.974 99.977 99.984 99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987 99.988	9,997,113 15,726,490 14,996,104 34,991,892 19,996,850 5,799,021 68,640,193 70,788,801 127,482,958	0 1,374 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	56 54 51 43 37 36 35 34	0.08% 0.12% 0.11% 0.27% 0.15% 0.04% 0.53% 0.54% 0.98%
313384PQ6 FED 313384PM5 FED 313384PD5 FED 313384NX3 FED 313384NW5 FED 313384NW7 FED 313384NU9 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0 0.187 0.21 0.155 0.17 0.16 0.2 0.07 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.135 0.145	11/23/2015 11/20/2015 11/12/2015 11/6/2015 11/5/2015 11/4/2015 11/3/2015 11/2/2015 10/30/2015 10/28/2015 10/26/2015 10/23/2015	15,728,000 15,000,000 35,000,000 20,000,000 5,800,000 68,650,000 70,800,000 127,500,000 184,734,000 15,000,000 54,000,000	99.982 99.974 99.977 99.984 99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987 99.988	99.990 99.974 99.977 99.984 99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987 99.988	15,726,490 14,996,104 34,991,892 19,996,850 5,799,021 68,640,193 70,788,801 127,482,958	1,374 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	54 51 43 37 36 35 34	0.12% 0.11% 0.27% 0.15% 0.04% 0.53% 0.54% 0.98%
313384PM5 FED 313384PD5 FED 313384NX3 FED 313384NW5 FED 313384NW7 FED 313384NU9 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.187 0.21 0.155 0.17 0.16 0.2 0.07 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.14	11/20/2015 11/12/2015 11/6/2015 11/5/2015 11/4/2015 11/3/2015 11/2/2015 10/30/2015 10/28/2015 10/26/2015 10/23/2015	15,000,000 35,000,000 20,000,000 5,800,000 68,650,000 70,800,000 127,500,000 184,734,000 15,000,000 54,000,000	99.974 99.977 99.984 99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987 99.988	99.974 99.977 99.984 99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987 99.988	14,996,104 34,991,892 19,996,850 5,799,021 68,640,193 70,788,801 127,482,958	0 0 0 0 0 0	51 43 37 36 35 34 33	0.11% 0.27% 0.15% 0.04% 0.53% 0.54% 0.98%
313384PD5 FED 313384NX3 FED 313384NW5 FED 313384NV7 FED 313384NU9 FED 313384NT2 FED 313384NQ8 FED 313384NQ8 FED 313384NQ8 FED 313384NQ8 FED 313384NQ9 FED 313384NL9 FED 313384NH8 FED 313384NG0 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NF2 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.21 0.155 0.17 0.16 0.2 0.07 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.135 0.144	11/12/2015 11/6/2015 11/5/2015 11/4/2015 11/3/2015 11/2/2015 10/30/2015 10/28/2015 10/26/2015	35,000,000 20,000,000 5,800,000 68,650,000 70,800,000 127,500,000 184,734,000 15,000,000 54,000,000	99.977 99.984 99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987 99.988	99.977 99.984 99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987 99.988	34,991,892 19,996,850 5,799,021 68,640,193 70,788,801 127,482,958	0 0 0 0 0	43 37 36 35 34 33	0.27% 0.15% 0.04% 0.53% 0.54% 0.98%
313384NW5 FED 313384NV7 FED 313384NU9 FED 313384NT2 FED 313384NN5 FED 313384NN5 FED 313384NL9 FED 313384NH8 FED 313384NG0 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NA3 FED 313384NA3 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.17 0.16 0.2 0.07 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.135 0.145	11/5/2015 11/4/2015 11/3/2015 11/2/2015 10/30/2015 10/28/2015 10/26/2015 10/23/2015	5,800,000 68,650,000 70,800,000 127,500,000 184,734,000 15,000,000 54,000,000	99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987 99.988	99.983 99.986 99.984 99.987 99.988	5,799,021 68,640,193 70,788,801 127,482,958	0 0 0	36 35 34 33	0.04% 0.53% 0.54% 0.98%
313384NV7 FED 313384NU9 FED 313384NT2 FED 313384NQ8 FED 313384NN5 FED 313384NL9 FED 313384NL9 FED 313384NG0 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NA3 FED 313384NA3 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.16 0.2 0.07 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.135 0.145 0.14	11/4/2015 11/3/2015 11/2/2015 10/30/2015 10/28/2015 10/26/2015 10/23/2015	68,650,000 70,800,000 127,500,000 184,734,000 15,000,000 54,000,000	99.986 99.984 99.987 99.988	99.986 99.984 99.987 99.988	68,640,193 70,788,801 127,482,958	0 0	35 34 33	0.53% 0.54% 0.98%
313384NU9 FED 313384NT2 FED 313384NQ8 FED 313384NN5 FED 313384NL9 FED 313384NH8 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NA3 FED 313384NA3 FED 313384NA3 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.2 0.07 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.135 0.145 0.14	11/3/2015 11/2/2015 10/30/2015 10/28/2015 10/26/2015 10/23/2015	70,800,000 127,500,000 184,734,000 15,000,000 54,000,000	99.984 99.987 99.988	99.984 99.987 99.988	70,788,801 127,482,958	0	34 33	0.54% 0.98%
313384NT2 FED 313384NQ8 FED 313384NN5 FED 313384NL9 FED 313384NH8 FED 313384NH8 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NE5 FED 313384NA3 FED 313384NA3 FED 313384NY2 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.07 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.135 0.145	11/2/2015 10/30/2015 10/28/2015 10/26/2015 10/23/2015	127,500,000 184,734,000 15,000,000 54,000,000	99.987 99.988	99.987 99.988	127,482,958	0	33	0.98%
313384NN5 FED 313384NL9 FED 313384NH8 FED 313384NG0 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NE5 FED 313384NA3 FED 313384MY2 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.15 0.15 0.135 0.145 0.14	10/28/2015 10/26/2015 10/23/2015	15,000,000 54,000,000				0	30	
313384NL9 FED 313384NH8 FED 313384NG0 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NE5 FED 313384NA3 FED 313384MY2 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.15 0.135 0.145 0.14	10/26/2015 10/23/2015	54,000,000	99.989		10.,,11,070	· ·	30	1.42%
313384NH8 FED 313384NG0 FED 313384NF2 FED 313384NE5 FED 313384NA3 FED 313384MY2 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.135 0.145 0.14	10/23/2015	, ,		99.989	14,998,313	0	28	0.11%
'313384NG0 FED '313384NF2 FED '313384NE5 FED '313384NA3 FED '313384MY2 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.145 0.14		14,400,000	99.990 99.992	99.990 99.992	53,994,653 14,398,780	0	26 23	0.41%
'313384NF2 FED '313384NE5 FED '313384NA3 FED '313384MY2 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.14		43,500,000	99.992	99.992	43,496,554	0	22	0.33%
'313384NA3 FED '313384MY2 FED	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT		10/21/2015	50,000,000	99.992	99.992	49,996,111	0	21	0.38%
'313384MY2 FED		0.12	10/20/2015	30,000,000	99.994	99.994	29,998,100	0	20	0.23%
		0.15	10/16/2015	46,800,000	99.994	99.994	46,797,283	0	16	0.36%
	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.17	10/14/2015 10/13/2015	75,650,000 4,550,000	99.994 99.997	99.994 99.997	75,645,774 4,549,848	0	14	0.58%
	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.12	10/9/2015	15,000,000	99.997	99.997	14,999,600	0	9	0.03%
	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.1	10/8/2015	25,000,000	99.998	99.998	24,999,514	0	8	0.19%
	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.01	10/7/2015	31,900,000	99.998	99.998	31,899,414	0	7	0.24%
	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0	10/2/2015	6,700,000	100.000	99.992	6,699,991	0	2	0.05%
	D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT D HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	0.08	10/2/2015 10/1/2015	20,000,000 65,000,000	100.000	100.000	19,999,956 65,000,000	0	2	0.15% 0.50%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	1	10/1/2018	50,000,000	100.000	100.088	50,044,100	44,100	93	0.38%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	0.25425	6/8/2018	25,000,000	100.000	100.030	25,007,500	7,500	39	0.19%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	0.259	4/16/2018	25,000,000	99.987	99.972	24,993,050	-3,760	16	0.19%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	0.24855 1.15	2/2/2018 10/10/2017	25,000,000 40,000,000	99.959 100.376	100.030 100.782	25,007,600 40,312,880	17,825 162,315	33 741	0.19%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	0.2343	8/29/2017	20,000,000	99.971	100.782	20,005,100	10,906	29	0.31%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	0.23635	7/14/2017	100,000,000	99.973	100.014	100,013,700	40,412	45	0.77%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	0.25725	4/17/2017	50,000,000	100.000	100.057	50,028,450	28,450	17	0.38%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	0.24	3/22/2017	15,000,000	99.985	99.916	14,987,385	-10,375	16	0.11%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	0.2227 0.25655	3/9/2017 11/15/2016	27,500,000 30,000,000	99.986 100.000	100.017 100.060	27,504,730 30,018,000	8,598 17,880	40 46	0.21%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	0.2212	10/3/2016	20,000,000	99.980	100.000	20,005,880	9,969	34	0.15%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	0.2143	8/26/2016	15,000,000	99.982	100.028	15,004,140	6,831	26	0.12%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	0.22355	5/2/2016	40,000,000	99.999	100.025	40,009,920	10,311	33	0.31%
	DERAL FARM CREDIT BANK DERAL HOME LOAN BANK	0.197	10/1/2015 9/9/2016	15,000,000 15,000,000	100.000 101.225	100.000 101.473	15,000,000 15,220,980	0 37,285	345	0.11% 0.12%
	DERAL HOME LOAN BANKS	0.21	10/1/2015	16,000,000	101.225	101.473	15,220,980	37,285	345	0.12%
	TH THIRD BANK	1.24285	8/20/2018	40,000,000	100.000	100.085	40,034,080	34,080	51	0.31%
	TH THIRD BANK	0.83445	11/18/2016	50,000,000	100.000	99.904	49,952,100	-47,900	49	0.38%
	TH THIRD BANK	0.7416	2/26/2016	50,000,000	99.994	99.996	49,998,050	867	58	0.38%
	RD CREDIT AUTO OWNER TRUST RD CREDIT AUTO OWNER TRUST	1.16 1.28	11/15/2019 9/15/2019	7,000,000 3,500,000	99.991 99.993	99.937 100.288	6,995,604 3,510,070	-3,798 10,316	614 581	0.05%
	RD CREDIT AUTO OWNER TRUST	0.569	8/15/2018	11,500,000	100.000	100.288	11,500,000	0	369	0.03%
	RD CREDIT AUTO OWNER TRUST	0.67	4/15/2018	11,002,385	99.922	99.949	10,996,796	3,026	205	0.08%
	RD CREDIT AUTO OWNER TRUST	0.4162	3/15/2018	23,800,000	100.000	99.917	23,780,341	-19,659	47	0.18%
	RD CREDIT AUTO OWNER TRUST RD CREDIT AUTO OWNER TRUST	0.81	1/15/2018	3,227,153 16,416,993	99.999	100.040 99.978	3,228,438	1,302	179 125	0.02%
	RD CREDIT AUTO OWNER TRUST RD CREDIT AUTO OWNER TRUST	0.57	10/15/2017 8/15/2017	15,172,364	100.001 99.998	99.978	16,413,364 15,171,529	-3,770 -481	125	0.13%
	RD CREDIT AUTO OWNER TRUST	0.38	9/15/2016	24,500,000	100.000	100.005	24,501,161	1,161	99	0.12%
	EDDIE MAC	1.3	5/21/2018	20,000,000	99.956	100.137	20,027,420	36,235	964	0.15%
	EDDIE MAC	0.75	4/28/2017	25,000,000	100.000	99.897	24,974,250	-25,750	576	0.19%
	EDDIE MAC EDDIE MAC DISCOUNT NT	0.24	3/8/2017 1/5/2016	10,000,000 15,000,000	100.337 99.936	100.636 99.936	10,063,550 14,990,400	29,807	525 97	0.08%
	EDDIE MAC DISCOUNT NT EDDIE MAC DISCOUNT NT	0.24	1/4/2016	6,900,000	99.930	99.936	6,897,633	365	96	0.11%
	EDDIE MAC DISCOUNT NT	0	12/15/2015	25,000,000	99.974	99.977	24,994,275	692	76	0.19%
	EDDIE MAC DISCOUNT NT	0.22	12/2/2015	15,000,000	99.962	99.962	14,994,317	0	63	0.11%
	EDDIE MAC DISCOUNT NT	0.12	10/15/2015	4,600,000	99.995	99.995	4,599,785	0	15	0.04%
	CAPITAL CREDIT CARD MASTER EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTATION LL	1.35 0.89	3/15/2021 11/24/2017	15,000,000 4,500,000	99.790 99.991	99.550 100.103	14,932,485 4,504,622	-36,016 5,004	891 234	0.11%
	EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTATION LL	0.89	9/25/2017	8,378,466	100.113	100.103	8,378,818	-9,078	176	0.05%
	NERAL ELEC CAP CORP	0.5809	8/7/2018	5,000,000	99.209	99.144	4,957,205	-3,245	40	0.04%
	NERAL ELEC CAP CORP	0.9932	4/2/2018	31,150,000	100.909	100.493	31,303,476	-129,737	96	0.24%
	NERAL ELEC CAP CORP	0.6005	5/15/2017	58,315,000	100.063	100.101	58,373,607	22,033	47	0.45%
	NERAL ELEC CAP CORP NERAL ELEC CAP CORP	2.3 0.5151	4/27/2017 3/20/2017	10,000,000 5,700,000	101.697 99.663	102.046 99.595	10,204,600 5,676,921	34,869 -3,847	575 78	0.08%



As of:

September 30, 2015

					Base	Base	Base	Base		
CUSIP		Interest	Maturity	Par	Unit	Price	Market	Unrealized	DTM/	%
Number	Security Name	Rate	Date	Value	Cost	Amount	Value	Gain/Loss	WAM	Total
'36967FAB7 '36962G6Z2	GENERAL ELEC CAP CORP GENERAL ELEC CAP CORP	0.5632 1.5	1/9/2017 7/12/2016	25,000,000 19,579,000	100.000	100.012 100.718	25,002,925 19,719,577	2,925 124,218	103 286	0.19%
'36962G7A6	GENERAL ELEC CAP CORP	0.936	7/12/2016	85,000,000	100.007	100.406	85,344,930	338,590	104	0.65%
'36962GU69	GENERAL ELEC CAP CORP	5	1/8/2016	27,200,000	101.086	101.193	27,524,550	29,188	100	0.21%
'36962G6N9	GENERAL ELEC CAP CORP	0.933	12/11/2015	25,000,000	100.075	100.098	25,024,500	5,855	72	0.19%
'38141GVK7	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	1.4968	4/30/2018	7,950,000	100.927	100.856	8,018,028	-5,633	30	0.06%
'38141EC49	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	1.1372	12/15/2017	75,000,000	100.000	100.135	75,101,175	101,175	76	0.58%
'38141EB99 '38148LAD8	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	0.9575 0.9991	6/4/2017 5/22/2017	75,000,000 5,000,000	100.000	99.885 99.944	74,913,975 4,997,215	-86,025 -2,785	65 54	0.57%
'38141GER1	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	5.75	10/1/2016	56,635,000	104.411	104.558	59,216,423	83,445	367	0.04%
'38141GRM8	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	0.9336	4/3/2016	7,785,000	99.967	99.779	7,767,772	-14,626	95	0.06%
'38141GEG5	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	0.7692	3/22/2016	45,000,000	99.921	99.977	44,989,785	25,227	83	0.34%
'38143USC6	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	3.625	2/7/2016	13,034,000	100.950	100.958	13,158,814	967	130	0.10%
'43812XAD7	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	1.13	9/16/2019	10,000,000	100.166	100.171	10,017,050	448	362	0.08%
'43814CAD1	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	0.62	3/21/2019	5,270,000	99.979	99.943	5,266,980	-1,915	267	0.04%
'43813NAC0 '43813CAD2	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	1.04 0.66	2/21/2019 12/18/2018	14,750,000 10,000,000	99.986 100.059	99.926 99.983	14,739,070 9,998,290	-8,849 -7,590	650 179	0.11%
'43813XAD6	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	0.00	10/15/2018	17,397,612	100.039	99.983	17,397,456	-19,776	41	0.08%
'43813JAC9	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	0.67	11/21/2017	11,650,000	99,928	99.872	11,635,123	-6,486	256	0.09%
'43814MAB3	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	0.92	11/20/2017	15,000,000	99.999	100.029	15,004,325	4,502	362	0.12%
'43813NAB2	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	0.69	8/21/2017	18,000,000	99.995	99.952	17,991,378	-7,689	263	0.14%
'43814KAB7	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	0.7	6/15/2017	9,000,000	99.996	99.988	8,998,929	-727	179	0.07%
'43812XAC9	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	0.77	5/15/2017	11,124,560	100.080	100.011	11,125,772	-7,712	150	0.09%
'43814EAC9 '43814JAB0	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	0.53 0.58	2/16/2017 1/17/2017	4,986,121 4,979,287	99.970 100.000	99.957 99.953	4,983,977 4,976,927	-651 -2,351	117 117	0.04%
'43814HAB4	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	0.38	12/15/2016	15,080,272	99.947	99.958	15,073,878	1,548	92	0.04%
'43813JAB1	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	0.41	9/21/2016	1,427,763	99.966	99.972	1,427,360	86	33	0.01%
'43814KAA9	HONDA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER T	0.24	2/16/2016	1,004,421	100.000	100.000	1,004,421	0		0.01%
'40428HPU0	HSBC USA INC	2	8/7/2018	9,000,000	99.837	100.160	9,014,373	29,016	1,042	0.07%
'40428HPM8	HSBC USA INC	0.65435	11/13/2017	40,000,000	99.905	99.075	39,630,160	-331,957	44	0.30%
'40434CAB1	HSBC USA INC	0.626	6/23/2017	15,000,000	100.000	99.321	14,898,090	-101,910	84	0.11%
'448814JB0 '44918LAC6	HYDRO QUEBEC HYUNDAI AUTO RECEIVABLES TRUST	0.574	6/30/2016 11/15/2018	25,000,000 7,000,000	101.002 100.000	101.117 99.982	25,279,200 6,998,733	28,787 -1,267	274 417	0.19%
'44890YAC0	HYUNDAI AUTO RECEIVABLES TRUST	0.6785	4/16/2018	9,000,000	100.000	99.982	8,986,131	-1,267	15	0.03%
'44918LAA0	HYUNDAI AUTO RECEIVABLES TRUST	0.39	9/15/2016	15,000,000	100.000	99.998	14,999,655	-345	103	0.11%
'44890YAA4	HYUNDAI AUTO RECEIVABLES TRUST	0.33	4/15/2016	1,619,429	100.000	100.000	1,619,429	0	41	0.01%
'459200JA0	IBM CORP	0.4911	2/6/2018	64,530,000	99.998	99.716	64,346,412	-182,145	37	0.49%
'24422ETA7	JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP	1.75	8/10/2018	5,000,000	99.904	100.637	5,031,830	36,637	1,045	0.04%
'24422ESX8 '24422ESQ3	JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP	0.5572	7/13/2018 12/15/2017	10,000,000 15,000,000	99.965 100.077	100.138 99.783	10,013,840 14,967,480	17,373 -44,116	1,017 76	0.08%
'24422ESQ3	JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP	0.3372	7/11/2017	19,000,000	100.077	99.783	18,993,521	-6,479	103	0.11%
'24422ESV2	JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP	0.4544	3/1/2017	20,000,000	100.000	99.848	19,969,680	-30,320	62	0.15%
'47787WAC3	JOHN DEERE OWNER TRUST	1.44	10/15/2019	3,250,000	99.981	100.245	3,257,972	8,583	792	0.02%
'47787UAD5	JOHN DEERE OWNER TRUST	1.32	6/17/2019	7,000,000	99.993	100.288	7,020,132	20,617	687	0.05%
'47787UAC7	JOHN DEERE OWNER TRUST	0.47655	2/15/2018	6,500,000	100.037	99.890	6,492,850	-9,547	47	0.05%
'47787UAB9	JOHN DEERE OWNER TRUST	0.87	2/15/2018	7,500,000	99.995	100.002	7,500,143	536	249	0.06%
'477879AC4 '477877AB0	JOHN DEERE OWNER TRUST JOHN DEERE OWNER TRUST	0.87 0.54	8/15/2017 7/17/2017	5,600,849 5,643,154	99.985	100.049 99.937	5,603,616 5,639,571	-3,409 -2,729	172 121	0.04%
'47787UAA1	JOHN DEERE OWNER TRUST	0.34	4/1/2017	3,627,118	100.000	99.937	3,626,469	-2,729	41	0.04%
'48125LRD6	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	0.736	6/14/2017	32,000,000	99.938	99.773	31.927.232	-52,848	75	0.24%
'48125LRC8	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	0.749	6/2/2017	29,100,000	99.942	99.771	29,033,390	-49,724	63	0.22%
'46623EKA6	JPMORGAN CHASE + CO	0.8451	4/25/2018	45,000,000	99.617	99.541	44,793,630	-33,994	26	0.34%
'46623EKD0	JPMORGAN CHASE + CO	1.7	3/1/2018	15,000,000	99.979	99.773	14,965,875	-30,967	883	0.11%
'46623EKE8	JPMORGAN CHASE + CO	0.8344	3/1/2018	2,225,000	99.500	99.463	2,213,052	-823	62	0.02%
'46625HJF8 '46623EJZ3	JPMORGAN CHASE + CO JPMORGAN CHASE + CO	1.1951 0.8405	1/25/2018 2/15/2017	4,350,000 75,000,000	100.467 100.000	100.454 99.922	4,369,736 74,941,650	-563 -58,350	26 47	0.03%
'46623EJY6	JPMORGAN CHASE + CO JPMORGAN CHASE + CO	1.35	2/15/2017	10.000,000	99.977	100.130		-58,350 15,317	504	0.57%
'46623EKB4	JPMORGAN CHASE + CO	0.77445	11/18/2016	60,000,000	100.000	99.955	59,973,120	-26,880	49	0.46%
'46625HHX1	JPMORGAN CHASE + CO	3.45	3/1/2016	10,000,000	101.117	101.100	10,109,960	-1,744	153	0.08%
'46623EJV2	JPMORGAN CHASE + CO	0.9516	2/26/2016	40,000,000	100.075	100.093	40,037,080	7,265	58	0.31%
'49327M2L7	KEY BANK NA	0.8444	6/1/2018	10,000,000	100.000	99.836	9,983,570	-16,430	62	0.08%
'49327M2H6	KEY BANK NA	1.7	6/1/2018	5,000,000	99.904	99.862	4,993,075	-2,112	975	0.04%
'49327M2E3	KEY BANK NA	0.8191	11/25/2016	25,000,000	100.000	100.022	25,005,475	5,475	56 75	0.19%
'548661DF1 '57582PJ92	LOWE S COS INC MASSACHUSETTS ST	0.9355 0.45	9/14/2018 1/1/2018	5,000,000 5,000,000	99.912	100.351 99.968	5,017,570 4,998,400	17,570 2,802	75 22	0.04%
'58013MEB6	MCDONALD S CORP	5.8	10/15/2017	14,320,000	108.981	108.874	15,590,757	-15,265	746	0.04%
'583887DC5	MECKLENBURG CNTY NC COPS	0.436	2/1/2028	50,000,000	100.000	100.021	50,010,500	10,500		0.12%
'58933YAH8	MERCK + CO INC	0.68445	5/18/2018	10,000,000	100.349	100.149	10,014,890	-20,009	49	0.08%
'61166WAL5	MONSANTO CO	0.5109	11/7/2016	12,000,000	100.000	99.430	11,931,612	-68,388	38	0.09%
'6174467V5	MORGAN STANLEY	1.5751	4/25/2018	55,646,000	101.624	101.408	56,429,384	-120,202	26	0.43%
'61761JVM8	MORGAN STANLEY	1.875	1/5/2018	24,907,000	100.257	100.258	24,971,285	306	828	0.19%
'61761JVN6	MORGAN STANLEY	1.0235	1/5/2018	47,347,000	100.327	99.962	47,329,008	-172,790	97	0.36%
'617446V71	MORGAN STANLEY	6.25	8/28/2017	9,945,000	108.322	108.512	10,791,528	18,885	698	0.08%



As of: Sept

September 30, 2015

					Base	Base	Base	Base		
CUSIP		Interest	Maturity	Par	Unit	Price	Market	Unrealized	DTM/	%
Number	Security Name	Rate	Date	Value	Cost	Amount	Value	Gain/Loss	WAM	Total
'61746BDC7	MORGAN STANLEY	0.737	10/18/2016	69,500,000	99.952	99.803	69,362,877	-103,429	19	0.53%
'61746BDH6 '61746BDG8	MORGAN STANLEY MORGAN STANLEY	1.5791 1.75	2/25/2016 2/25/2016	79,894,000 3,000,000	100.008	100.235 100.320	80,082,070 3,009,606	181,480 516	56 148	0.61% 0.02%
'61747YCT0	MORGAN STANLEY	3.45	11/2/2015	7,892,000	100.303	100.326		405	33	0.02%
'54458VAR6	MUNI IMPT CORP OF LA	0.28	11/2/2015	15,000,000	100.000	100.000		0		0.11%
'6325C0BP5	NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK	0.78425	10/8/2015	30,000,000	100.001	99.999	29,999,790	-473	8	0.23%
'63254AAH1	NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BK LT	0.8451	7/25/2016	75,000,000	100.000	100.253		190,050		0.58%
'63254AAK4	NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BK/NY	1.875	7/23/2018	7,000,000	99.976	100.422	7,029,554	31,261	1,027	0.05%
'63743HEK4 '63743HEM0	NATIONAL RURAL UTIL COOP NATIONAL RURAL UTIL COOP	0.5642 0.95	5/12/2017 4/24/2017	15,000,000 6,000,000	100.000 99.951	99.702 99.856	14,955,360 5,991,360	-44,640 -5,686	43 572	0.11% 0.05%
'63743HEM0	NATIONAL RURAL UTIL COOP	0.6291	11/23/2016	15,000,000	100.000	100.066		9,840		0.03%
'65477PAC5	NISSAN AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER	0.72	8/15/2018	30,000,000	99.959	99.896		-18,839	278	0.23%
'65475UAD4	NISSAN AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER	1	7/16/2018	2,095,092	100.194	100.102		-1,938	110	0.02%
'65475WAC2	NISSAN AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER	0.48655	7/16/2018	12,000,000	100.000	99.880		-14,366	47	0.09%
'65477LAC4	NISSAN AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER	0.84	11/15/2017	12,149,057	100.101	100.030		-8,630		0.09%
'65477UAB6	NISSAN AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER	0.67	9/15/2017	22,500,000	99.996	99.969	22,493,048	-6,032	205	0.17%
'65477WAB2 '65475WAA6	NISSAN AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER NISSAN AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER	0.6 0.38	6/15/2017 8/15/2016	6,025,086 7,875,452	99.996 100.000	99.939 99.984	6,021,380 7,874,186	-3,484 -1,266	146 84	0.05% 0.06%
'65477UAA8	NISSAN AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER	0.35	4/15/2016	7,414,015	100.000	99.978		-1,200		0.06%
'927KIT004	NORTHWEST COMMUNITY CREDIT UNI	0.28	11/12/2015	6,000,000	100.000	100.000		0		0.05%
'68323ACE2	ONTARIO (PROVINCE OF)	1	7/22/2016	135,000,000	100.035	100.372	135,501,660	454,269	296	1.04%
'68323AAQ7	ONTARIO (PROVINCE OF)	2.3	5/10/2016	10,000,000	100.852	101.078	10,107,780	22,587	223	0.08%
'68389XAN5	ORACLE CORP	1.2	10/15/2017	15,000,000	99.719	100.168	- / / -	67,388	746	0.12%
'68389XAT2	ORACLE CORP	0.4843	7/7/2017	55,000,000	100.000	99.929 100.492	54,961,170	-39,030	99 1.049	0.42%
'69371RM60 '69371RM52	PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP	1.75 1.4	8/14/2018 5/18/2018	20,000,000 8,500,000	99.927 99.884	99.750	20,098,480 8,478,767	113,034 -11,370	961	0.15% 0.06%
'69371RM45	PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP	1.45	3/9/2018	10,000,000	99.923	100.126		20,275	891	0.08%
'69371RL95	PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP	0.522	6/6/2017	12,650,000	100.000	99.868	12,633,264	-16,798	68	0.10%
'69371RL61	PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP	1.15	8/16/2016	20,000,000	99.971	100.561	20,112,100	117,828	321	0.15%
'69371RL46	PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP	0.75	5/16/2016	5,000,000	99.914	100.145	5,007,265	11,561	229	0.04%
'69371RL38	PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP	0.5814	2/8/2016	5,000,000	100.000	100.062	5,003,080	3,080	40	0.04%
'69499B009 '69499B009	PACIFIC CONTINENTAL BANK TCD PACIFIC CONTINENTAL BANK TCD	0.3	12/9/2015 10/14/2015	10,000,000 15,000,000	100.000	100.000		0		0.08% 0.11%
'702282NB6	PASADENA CA UNIF SCH DIST	0.23	11/1/2016	15,060,000	100.000	100.000	15,117,680	57,680		0.11%
'713448CU0	PEPSICO INC	0.4668	4/30/2018	12,000,000	100.000	99.633	11,956,008	-43,992	30	0.09%
'713448CV8	PEPSICO INC	0.5385	7/17/2017	20,000,000	100.000	99.981	19,996,160	-3,840	19	0.15%
'717081DP5	PFIZER INC	0.4705	5/15/2017	50,000,000	100.000	99.924	49,962,100	-37,900		0.38%
'718172BN8	PHILIP MORRIS INTL INC	1.25	11/9/2017	20,000,000	99.804	100.020		43,339		0.15%
'69349LAP3	PNC BANK NA	1.15	11/1/2016	5,000,000	100.237	100.154	5,007,685	-4,180		0.04%
'740189AK1 '11070KZ26	PRECISION CASTPARTS CORP PROV. BRITSH COLUMBIA	1.25	1/15/2018 12/2/2015	11,715,000 13,000,000	99.673 99.972	99.532 99.972	11,660,186 12,996,418	-16,561 0	838 63	0.09% 0.10%
'74375QAL8	PROVIDENCE HEALTH	0.18	11/2/2015	25,000,000	100.001	100.001	25,000,250	0		0.10%
'74375QAL8	PROVIDENCE HEALTH	0.01	11/2/2015	20,000,000	100.000	100.000		0		0.15%
'68323KZ13	PROVINCE OF ONTARIO	0.01	12/1/2015	25,000,000	99.974	99.974	24,993,434	0	62	0.19%
'68323KZ13	PROVINCE OF ONTARIO	0	12/1/2015	21,800,000	99.973	99.973	21,794,090	0		0.17%
'748148RV7	PROVINCE OF QUEBEC	0.5625	9/4/2018	30,000,000	100.012	99.943		-20,700		0.23%
'747525AH6 '91411UZ24	QUALCOMM INC RGTS OF UNIV OF CA	0.60285	5/18/2018 12/2/2015	13,000,000 25,000,000	99.995 99.966	98.729 99.966		-164,538 0		0.10% 0.19%
'91411UXP5	RGTS OF UNIV OF CA	0.21	10/23/2015	36,000,000	99.986	99.986	35,995,380	0		0.19%
91411UXD2	RGTS OF UNIV OF CA	0.14	10/13/2015	20,000,000	99,992	99,992	19,998,367	0		0.15%
'91411UX91	RGTS OF UNIV OF CA	0.12	10/9/2015	10,000,000	99.997	99.997	9,999,733	0		0.08%
'774341AD3	ROCKWELL COLLINS INC	0.6872	12/15/2016	8,000,000	100.000	99.829		-13,688	76	0.06%
'78012KFU6	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	1.8	7/30/2018	10,000,000	99.989	100.423	10,042,270	43,403	1,034	0.08%
'78012KFV4	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	0.8368	7/30/2018	25,000,000	100.000	99.887	24,971,650	-28,350		0.19%
'78010U4A2 '78010UD20	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	1.4	10/13/2017 6/16/2017	10,000,000 15,000,000	99.986 99.978	99.950 100.111	9,994,980 15,016,710	-3,624 19,980		0.08%
'78010UD20	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	0.6241	1/23/2017	50.000,000	100.000	100.111		30,200		0.12%
'79768G2H2	SAN FRANCISCO CA CITY + CNTY	0.19	10/1/2015	15,538,000	100.000	100.000	, ,	0		0.12%
'79770TBL1	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF CITY	0.28	12/17/2015	25,000,000	100.000	100.000		0		0.19%
'79770TBK3	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF CITY	0.24	11/5/2015	15,000,000	100.000	100.000				0.11%
'79770VCR2	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF CITY	0.22	10/20/2015	35,000,000	100.000	100.000		0		0.27%
'822582AZ5	SHELL INTERNATIONAL FIN	0.9	11/15/2016	7,000,000	99.954	100.223	7,015,631	18,879	412	0.05%
'822582BC5 '83705DGM1	SHELL INTERNATIONAL FIN SOUTH CAROLINA PUB SVC	0.5305 0.25	11/15/2016 10/1/2015	10,000,000 20,000,000	100.000	100.002		160		0.08% 0.15%
'83705MJH9	SOUTH CAROLINA PUB SVC SOUTH CAROLINA PUB SVC AUTH	0.25	10/1/2015	16,791,000	100.000	100.000		0		0.13%
'13068FBD9	STATE OF CA G.O.	0.25	12/14/2015	20,000,000	100.000	100.000		0		0.15%
'13068EAB7	STATE OF CA G.O.	0.2	11/16/2015	13,000,000	100.000	100.000				0.10%
'85744NAB7	STATE STREET BANK + TRST	0.532	12/8/2015	15,000,000	99.953	99.964		1,631	69	0.11%
'85771PAU6	STATOIL ASA	0.5114	11/9/2017	25,000,000	99.954	99.389		-141,261	40	0.19%
'85771PAT9	STATOIL ASA	1.25	11/9/2017	20,000,000	99.814	99.723	19,944,680	-18,039		0.15%
'865622BK9	SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING	0.606	7/11/2017	9,000,000	100.000	99.334		-59,940		0.07%
'865622BL7	SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING	1.35	7/11/2017	7,000,000	99.925	99.663	6,976,438	-18,294	650	0.05% 0.06%
'87165LAP6	SYNCHRONY CREDIT CARD MASTER N	1.74	9/15/2021	8,000,000	99.987	100.180	8,014,400	15,478	1,074	0.06%



As of:

September 30, 2015

Number   Security Name   Rate   Security Name   Security Nam	Maturity Date  4/15/2021 11/2/2015 7/23/2018 9/9/2016 1/15/2016 8/12/2016 3/15/2016 4/15/2020 6/17/2019 2/15/2018 12/15/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015	Par Value  5,000,000  18,000,000  25,000,000  70,000,000  70,000,000  12,672,000  13,000,000  14,500,000  14,500,000  14,500,000  14,959,835  3,750,000  2,896,504  7,000,000  15,000,000	Unit Cost  99.982 100.000 100.003 100.003 100.006 99.921 100.625 100.368 99.986 99.987 99.992 99.868 100.000 100.147 99.999 99.958 99.921 100.000 100.000 100.0038 99.984 100.000 100.0038	Price Amount 100.358 100.000 99.888 100.238 100.066 100.349 100.838 100.534 100.404 99.990 100.111 99.921 99.830 100.069 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985 99.985 99.985	Market Value  5,017,910 18,000,000 24,971,925 70,166,600 5,003,285 7,024,423 12,778,141 15,080,115 13,052,520 14,498,550 13,014,482 14,988,135 7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	Unrealized Gain/Loss  18,795 0 -28,075 129,216 3,285 29,953 26,901 24,915 54,389 429 15,487 7,897 -13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405	DTM/ WAM  924  33  23  70  107  317  167  800  409  581  198  241  15  168  183  70	% Total 0.04% 0.14% 0.19% 0.54% 0.05% 0.10% 0.11% 0.10% 0.11% 0.10% 0.11%
87165LAK7   SYNCHRONY CREDIT ČARD MASTER N   1.6     88276SEW6   TEXAS ST PUB FIN AUTH TAXABLE   0.25     88276SEW6   TEXAS ST PUB FIN AUTH TAXABLE   0.25     88114QAL2   TORONTO DOMINION BANK   0.793     89114QAL2   TORONTO DOMINION BANK   0.793     89153UAD3   TOTAL CAPITAL CANADA LTD   0.6688     89153UAD3   TOTAL CAPITAL AND LTD   0.6688     89153UAD3   TOTAL CAPITAL SA   1     89152UAE2   TOTAL CAPITAL SA   1     89152UAE2   TOTAL CAPITAL SA   1     89152UAE2   TOTAL CAPITAL SA   2.3     89190AD2   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   1.44     8923ITAD2   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   1.44     8923ITAB6   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   0.93     8923IMAD0   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   0.93     8923IMAD0   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   0.93     8923IMAD0   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   0.67     8923TCAC5   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   0.67     8923SOVAC4   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   0.89     8923GAVAC4   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   0.89     8923GAVAC4   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   0.89     8923GTEP8   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   0.4     8923GTEP8   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   0.71     8923ITAB0   TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER   0.4     8923GTEP8   TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP   1.55     8923GTEP8   TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP   0.746     8923GTED9   TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP   0.75     8923GTED9   TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP   0.5205     8923GTED9   TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP   0.75     8923GTED6   TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP   0.75     8923GTED6   TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP   0.75     8923GTED7   TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP   0.100     880592MX5   TVA DISCOUNT NOTE   0     9026IXHI   UBS AG STAMFORD CT   1.88     890592MX5   TVA DISCOUNT NOTE   0     9026IXHI   UBS AG STAMFORD CT   1.88     9026IXHI   UBS AG STAMFORD CT   0.8844     9026IXHI	4/15/2021 11/2/2015 7/23/2018 9/9/2016 1/15/2016 8/12/2016 3/15/2010 6/17/2019 2/15/2019 2/15/2018 12/15/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2016 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016	5,000,000 18,000,000 25,000,000 70,000,000 7,000,000 12,672,000 15,000,000 13,000,000 14,500,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 16,001,000 16,001,000 17,000,000 18,000,000 18,000,000 18,000,000 18,000,000 18,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000	99,982 100.000 100.053 100.000 99.921 100.625 100.368 99.986 99.987 99.992 99.868 100.000 100.147 99.999 99.958 99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000 100.000	100.358 100.000 99.888 100.238 100.349 100.838 100.534 100.404 99.990 100.111 99.921 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985	5,017,910 18,000,000 24,971,925 70,166,600 5,003,285 7,024,423 12,778,141 15,080,115 13,052,520 14,498,550 13,014,482 14,988,135 7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	18,795 0 -28,075 129,216 3,285 29,953 26,901 24,915 54,389 429 15,487 7,897 -13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405	924 33 23 70 107 317 167 800 409 581 198 241 15 168 183 70	0.04% 0.14% 0.19% 0.54% 0.05% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.11% 0.11% 0.06%
88276SEW6         TEXAS ST PUB FIN AUTH TAXABLE         0.25           89114QB72         TORONTO DOMINION BANK         0.8341           89153UAD3         TOTAL CAPITAL CANADA LTD         0.6688           89153VAF6         TOTAL CAPITAL SA         1           89153VAF6         TOTAL CAPITAL INTL SA         1           89152UAE2         TOTAL CAPITAL SA         2.3           89190AD2         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         1.44           8923ITAD2         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         1.44           8923ITABB         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         1.12           8923IMAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.93           8923IMAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.67           8923IMAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.41655           89236VAC4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.89           89236WB4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.89           89236TCB         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.71           89236TCB         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCB         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCB         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TBG	11/2/2015 7/23/2018 9/9/2016 1/15/2016 8/12/2016 3/15/2016 4/15/2020 6/17/2019 2/15/2018 12/15/2017 11/15/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 2/16/2017 2/16/2017 1/13/2016 5/17/2016	18,000,000 25,000,000 70,000,000 7,000,000 7,000,000 12,672,000 15,000,000 13,000,000 14,500,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000	100.000 100.000 100.003 100.000 99.921 100.625 100.368 99.986 99.986 100.000 99.895 100.000 99.895 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000 100.000	100.000 99.888 100.238 100.066 100.349 100.838 100.534 100.404 99.990 100.111 99.921 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985	18,000,000 24,971,925 70,166,600 5,003,285 7,024,423 12,778,141 15,080,115 13,052,520 14,498,550 13,014,482 14,988,135 7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	0 -28,075 129,216 3,285 29,953 26,901 24,915 54,389 429 15,487 7,897 -13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405	33 23 70 107 317 167 800 409 581 198 241 15 168 183	0.14% 0.19% 0.54% 0.04% 0.05% 0.10% 0.12% 0.11% 0.11% 0.11%
89114QB72   TORONTO DOMINION BANK   0.793	7/23/2018 9/9/2016 1/15/2016 8/12/2016 3/15/2016 4/15/2020 6/17/2019 2/15/2018 12/15/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 2/16/2017 2/16/2017 2/16/2017 1/13/2018	70,000,000 5,000,000 7,000,000 12,672,000 15,000,000 13,000,000 14,500,000 15,000,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000	100.000 100.053 100.000 99.921 100.625 100.368 99.986 99.987 99.992 99.868 100.000 100.147 99.999 99.958 99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000	99.888 100.238 100.066 100.349 100.838 100.534 100.404 99.990 100.111 99.921 99.830 100.069 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985	24,971,925 70,166,600 5,003,285 7,024,423 12,778,141 15,080,115 13,052,520 14,498,550 13,014,482 14,988,135 7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	-28,075 129,216 3,285 29,953 26,901 24,915 54,389 429 15,487 7,897 -13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405	23 70 107 317 167 800 409 581 198 241 15 168 183 70	0.19% 0.54% 0.04% 0.05% 0.10% 0.12% 0.11% 0.11% 0.11% 0.11% 0.06% 0.11%
89153UAD3         TOTAL CAPITAL CANADA LTD         0.6688           89153VAF6         TOTAL CAPITAL INTL SA         1           89152UAE2         TOTAL CAPITAL INTL SA         2.3           89190AD2         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         1.44           8923ITAD2         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         1.44           8923ITAB6         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         1.31           8923IMAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.93           8923IMAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.67           8923IMAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.67           89236VAC4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.41655           89236VAC4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.71           89236TCP8         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.71           89236TCP8         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCR4         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCA1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.506           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.506           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.75           89236TB06         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.75	1/15/2016 8/12/2016 3/15/2016 4/15/2020 6/17/2019 2/15/2018 12/15/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015	5,000,000 7,000,000 12,672,000 13,000,000 14,500,000 13,000,000 14,500,000 15,000,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000	100.000 99.921 100.625 100.368 99.986 99.987 99.992 100.000 100.147 99.999 99.958 99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000	100.066 100.349 100.838 100.534 100.404 99.990 100.111 99.830 100.069 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.780 99.780	5,003,285 7,024,423 12,778,141 15,080,115 13,052,520 14,498,550 13,014,482 14,988,135 7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	3,285 29,953 26,901 24,915 54,389 429 15,487 7,897 -13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405	107 317 167 800 409 581 198 241 15 168 183 70	0.04% 0.05% 0.10% 0.12% 0.10% 0.11% 0.10% 0.11% 0.06% 0.11%
89153VAF6	8/12/2016 3/15/2016 4/15/2020 6/17/2019 2/15/2018 12/15/2017 11/15/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015	7,000,000 12,672,000 13,000,000 14,500,000 13,000,000 14,500,000 15,000,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000	99.921 100.625 100.368 99.986 99.987 99.992 99.868 100.000 100.147 99.999 99.958 99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000 100.000	100.349 100.838 100.534 100.404 99.990 100.111 99.830 100.069 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780	7,024,423 12,778,141 15,080,115 13,052,520 14,498,550 13,014,482 14,988,135 7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	29,953 26,901 24,915 54,389 429 15,487 7,897 -13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405	317 167 800 409 581 198 241 15 168 183	0.05% 0.10% 0.12% 0.10% 0.11% 0.10% 0.11% 0.06% 0.11%
89152UAE2         TOTAL CAPITAL SA         2.3           89190AAD2         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         1.44           89231TAD2         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         1.34           89231TAB6         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         1.12           89231MAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.67           89231MAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.4655           89236VAC4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.41655           89236VAC4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.89           89236WAB4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.4           89236TCP8         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         1.55           89236TCP8         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.606           89236TBGB         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.506           89236TBB6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TBD6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBD6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBD6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBA         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105	3/15/2016 4/15/2020 6/17/2019 2/15/2018 12/15/2017 11/15/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2016 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015 10/6/2015	12,672,000 15,000,000 13,000,000 14,500,000 13,000,000 15,000,000 8,000,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 4,000,000	100.625 100.368 99.986 99.987 99.992 99.868 100.000 100.147 99.999 99.958 99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000	100.838 100.534 100.404 99.990 100.111 99.921 99.830 100.069 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780	12,778,141 15,080,115 13,052,520 14,498,550 13,014,482 14,988,135 7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	26,901 24,915 54,389 429 15,487 7,897 -13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405	167 800 409 581 198 241 15 168 183	0.10% 0.12% 0.10% 0.11% 0.10% 0.11% 0.06% 0.11%
89190AAD2         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         1.44           89231TAD2         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         1.34           89231MAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.93           89231MAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.67           8923TOAC5         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.41655           8923FOAC4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.89           89236WAB4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.71           89231RAB0         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.71           89231RAB0         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.46           89236TCR4         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         1.55           89236TCR5         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.606           89236TBG9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.506           89236TBG9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBG         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105	4/15/2020 6/17/2019 2/15/2019 2/15/2018 12/15/2017 11/15/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2016 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015 10/6/2015	15,000,000 13,000,000 14,500,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 4,000,000	100.368 99.986 99.987 99.992 99.868 100.000 100.147 99.999 99.958 99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000	100.534 100.404 99.990 100.111 99.921 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985	15,080,115 13,052,520 14,498,550 13,014,482 14,988,135 7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	24,915 54,389 429 15,487 7,897 -13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405	800 409 581 198 241 15 168 183 70	0.12% 0.10% 0.11% 0.10% 0.11% 0.06% 0.11%
89236WAC2         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.93           89231TAB6         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.93           89231MAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.67           8923TACS         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.41655           89236VAC4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.49           89236WAB4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.71           89236TCP8         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         1.55           89236TCP8         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCA1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.606           89236TBG9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TBD6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.75           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           80261XHJ4         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.84           90261XHJ4 <td< td=""><td>2/15/2019 2/15/2018 12/15/2017 11/15/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2016 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015</td><td>14,500,000 13,000,000 15,000,000 8,000,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 4,000,000 4,000,000</td><td>99.987 99.992 99.868 100.000 100.147 99.999 99.958 99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000</td><td>99.990 100.111 99.921 99.830 100.069 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985</td><td>14,498,550 13,014,482 14,988,135 7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830</td><td>429 15,487 7,897 -13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405</td><td>581 198 241 15 168 183 70</td><td>0.11% 0.10% 0.11% 0.06% 0.11%</td></td<>	2/15/2019 2/15/2018 12/15/2017 11/15/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2016 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015	14,500,000 13,000,000 15,000,000 8,000,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 4,000,000 4,000,000	99.987 99.992 99.868 100.000 100.147 99.999 99.958 99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000	99.990 100.111 99.921 99.830 100.069 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985	14,498,550 13,014,482 14,988,135 7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	429 15,487 7,897 -13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405	581 198 241 15 168 183 70	0.11% 0.10% 0.11% 0.06% 0.11%
89231TAB6         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.93           89231MAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.67           8923TOAC5         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.41655           89236VAC4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.89           89236WAB4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.71           89231RAB0         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.4           89236TCPR         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCR4         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.606           89236TBG9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TBG9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           89236TAH         USS AG STAMFORD CT         1.84           90261XHH3         UB	2/15/2018 12/15/2017 11/15/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2016 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015	13,000,000 15,000,000 8,000,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 4,000,000 4,000,000	99,992 99.868 100.000 100.147 99,999 99,958 99,921 100.000 100.038 99,984 100.000 100.000	100.111 99.921 99.830 100.069 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780	13,014,482 14,988,135 7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	15,487 7,897 -13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405	198 241 15 168 183 70	0.10% 0.11% 0.06% 0.11%
89231MAC9         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.67           89237CAC5         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.41655           89236VAC4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.89           89236WAB4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.71           89231RAB0         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.4           89236TCP8         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         1.55           89236TCR4         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCA1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.606           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.606           89236TBG9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5005           89236TBG6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5005           89236TBC7         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.39           89236TAK1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0.1           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFO	12/15/2017 11/15/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2016 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015	15,000,000 8,000,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 4,000,000 4,000,000	99.868 100.000 100.147 99.999 99.958 99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000	99.921 99.830 100.069 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985	14,988,135 7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	7,897 -13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405	241 15 168 183 70	0.11% 0.06% 0.11%
89237CAC5         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.41655           89236VAC4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.89           89236WAB4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.71           89236TCR4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.4           89236TCP8         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         1.55           89236TCP4         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.606           89236TB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TB06         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TB06         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TB06         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.39           89236TAK1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0.1           90261XH14         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XH14         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XH19         UBS AG STAMFORD CT <td>11/15/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2016 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015</td> <td>8,000,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 5,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 4,000,000</td> <td>100.000 100.147 99.999 99.958 99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000</td> <td>99.830 100.069 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985</td> <td>7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830</td> <td>-13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405</td> <td>15 168 183 70</td> <td>0.06% 0.11%</td>	11/15/2017 7/17/2017 7/17/2017 12/15/2016 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015	8,000,000 14,959,835 3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 5,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 4,000,000	100.000 100.147 99.999 99.958 99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000	99.830 100.069 100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985	7,986,408 14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	-13,592 -11,680 102 134 37,405	15 168 183 70	0.06% 0.11%
89236WAB4         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.71           89231RAB0         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.4           89236TCP8         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         1.55           89236TCR4         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.606           89236TBG9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TBD6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TBD6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.39           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.39           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHW1         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.824           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.2           991523TAQ6         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21	7/17/2017 12/15/2016 7/13/2018 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015	3,750,000 2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 5,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 4,000,000	99,999 99,958 99,921 100.000 99,895 100.000 100.038 99,984 100.000	100.002 99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985	14,970,202 3,750,075 2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	102 134 37,405	183 70	
89231RAB0         TOYOTA AUTO RECEIVABLES OWNER         0.4           89236TCP8         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         1.55           89236TCR4         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCA1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         1.45           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.606           89236TBG9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TBG6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBCC7         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TAK1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TAK1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           980592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0.1           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.84           90261XHH0         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.824           691991005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           691991005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           691991005         UMPQUA BANK         0.21           91523TAQ6         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21	12/15/2016 7/13/2018 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015	2,896,504 7,000,000 15,000,000 5,000,000 18,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 30,000,000 4,000,000	99.958 99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000	99.962 100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985	2,895,415 7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	134 37,405	70	0.00.
89236TCP8         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         1.55           89236TCA4         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCA1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         1.45           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.606           89236TBG9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TBD6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.75           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TAK1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.84           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XH0         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XH0         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           691991005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           691991005         UMPQUA BANK         0.2           691991005         UMPQUA BANK         0.2           91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91513VN97	7/13/2018 7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015	7,000,000 15,000,000 5,000,000 18,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 30,000,000 4,000,000	99.921 100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000 100.000	100.455 99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985	7,031,878 14,979,315 5,005,830	37,405		0.03%
89236TCR4         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.746           89236TCA1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         1.45           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.606           89236TBG9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TBD6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.75           89236TBD6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.39           89236TAKI         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.0264           90261XHL9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XHL9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           691991005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           691991005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           691991005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           91412GSX4         UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES         0.907           91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21	7/13/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015	15,000,000 5,000,000 18,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 30,000,000 4,000,000	100.000 99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000 100.000	99.862 100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985	14,979,315 5,005,830	,	1.017	0.02%
89236TCA1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         1.45           89236TCB9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.606           89236TBG9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TBD6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TCC7         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TAK1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.39           89236TAK1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           0         880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.0264           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XHL9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           691991005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           691991005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           691991005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21	1/12/2018 1/12/2018 5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015 10/6/2015	5,000,000 18,000,000 16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 30,000,000 4,000,000	99.895 100.000 100.038 99.984 100.000	100.117 99.729 99.780 99.985	5,005,830	-20,685	1,017	0.03%
89236TBG9         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5205           89236TBD6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.75           89236TCC7         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.39           89236TAK1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.1           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.0264           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.375           90261XHQ0         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XHD9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           915123TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8 <td>5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015 10/6/2015</td> <td>16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 30,000,000 4,000,000</td> <td>100.038 99.984 100.000 100.000</td> <td>99.780 99.985</td> <td>45.054.404</td> <td>11,063</td> <td>835</td> <td>0.04%</td>	5/16/2017 3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015 10/6/2015	16,001,000 57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 30,000,000 4,000,000	100.038 99.984 100.000 100.000	99.780 99.985	45.054.404	11,063	835	0.04%
89236TBB6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.75           89236TCC7         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.39           89236TAK1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           0         880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           1880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0.1           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.0264           90261XHD9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XHG0         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           91422GXA         UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES         0.907           91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91513VN97         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VA8         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VA8         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.22	3/5/2017 2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015 10/6/2015	57,625,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 30,000,000 4,000,000	99.984 100.000 100.000	99.985	17,951,184	-48,816	104	0.14%
89236TCC7         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.5105           89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.39           89236TAK1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0.1           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.0264           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XHD9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           90261XHD9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           91412GSX4         UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES         0.907           91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513REX8         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.02           915	2/16/2017 9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015 10/6/2015	25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 30,000,000 4,000,000	100.000 100.000		15,965,718	-41,419	47	0.12%
89236TBV6         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.39           89236TAK1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0.1           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.0264           90261XHH9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XHG0         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           91412GSX4         UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES         0.907           91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           915133VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513PAVA8         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.05           912828XN	9/23/2016 5/17/2016 10/13/2015 10/6/2015	15,000,000 15,000,000 30,000,000 4,000,000	100.000		57,616,356 24,984,400	853 -15,600	520 47	0.44%
89236TAK1         TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP         0.6105           880592MX5         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           9880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0.1           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHJ4         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.0264           90261XHM7         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XHL9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           91523TAR4         UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES         0.907           91523TAQ6         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91513VP97         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY TY PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY TY PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY TY PERM UNIV FD         0.05           912828XY1         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XY2 </td <td>10/13/2015 10/6/2015</td> <td>15,000,000 30,000,000 4,000,000</td> <td></td> <td>99.952</td> <td>14,992,770</td> <td>-7,230</td> <td>16</td> <td>0.11%</td>	10/13/2015 10/6/2015	15,000,000 30,000,000 4,000,000		99.952	14,992,770	-7,230	16	0.11%
880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0           880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0.1           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHJ4         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.0264           90261XHM7         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XHG0         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.375           90261XHG0         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           91412GSX4         UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES         0.907           91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91513VN97         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VN96         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VN46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           90331HMD2         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.062           912828B70         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828B70	10/6/2015	4,000,000	100.000	100.091	15,013,680	13,680	48	0.12%
880592MQ0         TVA DISCOUNT NOTE         0.1           90261XHH8         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.8           90261XHJ4         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.0264           90261XHM7         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8844           90261XHL9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.375           90261XHG0         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           91412GSX4         UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES         0.907           91523TAQ4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91513VN97         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VN46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VN48         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           90331HMD2         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           912828B70         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828B70         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828BN2 <t< td=""><td></td><td>, ,</td><td>99.999</td><td>99.999</td><td>29,999,700</td><td>50</td><td>13</td><td>0.23%</td></t<>		, ,	99.999	99.999	29,999,700	50	13	0.23%
90261XHH8	10/6/2015	10,000,000	99.999	99.994	3,999,970	0	6	0.03%
90261XHJ4	10/6/2015 3/26/2018	15,000,000	99.999 99.931	99.999 99.949	9,999,861 14,992,380	2,797	6 908	0.08%
90261XHL9         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         1.375           90261XHG0         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           (69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           (69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           (69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           (91412GSX4         UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES         0.907           (91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           (91523TAQ6         UNIVERSITY TY PERM UNIV FD         0.21           (91513VN97         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           (91513VN48         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           (91513VN48         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           (912818REX8         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           (912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           (912828K41         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           (912828H60         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           (912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           (912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           (912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           (912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           (912828WK2	3/26/2018	20,000,000	100.000	99.988	19,997,520	-2,480	90	0.15%
90261XHG0         UBS AG STAMFORD CT         0.8264           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           91412GSX4         UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES         0.907           91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91523TAQ6         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VP97         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VN48         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           90331HMD2         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           912828BH60         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828F70         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828WK2         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XF2	6/1/2017	35,000,000	100.000	99.927	34,974,555	-25,445	62	0.27%
69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.3           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           91412GSX4         UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES         0.907           91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91523TAQ6         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VN97         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VN46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           90331HMD2         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           912828B460         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828B70         US TREASURY FRN         0.099           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828BWK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828BWK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           912828BWK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828BXD         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828BXD2         U	6/1/2017	10,000,000	99.922	99.808	9,980,820	-11,330	610	0.08%
69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.28           69199J005         UMPQUA BANK         0.27           91412GSX4         UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES         0.907           91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91523TAQ6         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91513VN97         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VN46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VN48         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           90331HMD2         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           912828E460         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828B70         US TREASURY FRN         0.099           912828B70         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828BW8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828BW6         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828BW6         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           912828BW6         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828BW7         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828BW6         US TREA	9/26/2016 12/9/2015	25,000,000 15,000,000	100.000	100.133	25,033,325 15,000,000	33,325	90 72	0.19%
91412GSX4         UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES         0.907           91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91523TAQ6         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91513VN97         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VN48         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           90331HMD2         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           912828K41         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828H60         US TREASURY FRN         0.099           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           912828WK1         US TREASURY FRN         0.057           912828XK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XD4         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1	11/12/2015	15,000,000	100.000	100.000	15,000,000	0	43	0.11%
91523TAR4         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91523TAQ6         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91513VN97         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VN48         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           90331HMD2         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           912828B41         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828H60         US TREASURY FRN         0.099           912828F70         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828BW8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828BW1         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828WK1         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828EXF2         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828EXD4         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/	10/14/2015	15,000,000	100.000	100.000	15,000,000	0	14	0.11%
91523TAQ6         UNIVERSITY OF WA         0.21           91513VN97         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VN48         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           90331HMD2         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           912828K41         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828H60         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828B031         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828XK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XF2         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.625	5/15/2016	7,000,000	100.000	100.303	7,021,210	21,210	228	0.05%
91513VN97         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.21           91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VN48         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           90331HMD2         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           912828K41         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828F00         US TREASURY FRN         0.099           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828WK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XF2         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828K25         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B<	10/7/2015 10/6/2015	15,000,000 10,000,000	100.000 100.000	100.000	15,000,000 10,000,000	0	7	0.11%
91513VP46         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.14           91513VN48         UNIVERSITY TX PERM UNIV FD         0.2           91518REX8         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           90331HMD2         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           912828K41         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828H60         US TREASURY FRN         0.099           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828WZ0         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828WK1         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828XK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XE2         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828XD49         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	10/30/2015	25,000,000	100.000	100.000	25,000,000	0	30	0.08%
91518REX8         UNIVERSITY UTAH UNIV REVS         0.18           90331HMD2         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           9128228K41         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828H60         US TREASURY FRN         0.099           912828F70         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828W8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828D31         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828WK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XF2         US TREASURY N/B         1.125           912828K25         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	10/6/2015	15,000,000	100.000	100.000	15,000,000	0	6	0.11%
90331HMD2         US BANK NA CINCINNATI         0.5268           912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           912828K41         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828H60         US TREASURY FRN         0.099           912828F70         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828B31         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828XK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XF2         US TREASURY N/B         1.125           912828B45         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	10/2/2015	15,000,000	100.000	100.000	15,000,000	0		0.11%
912828XN5         US TREASURY FRN         0.082           912828K41         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828H60         US TREASURY FRN         0.099           912828F70         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828B31         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828XK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XF2         US TREASURY N/B         1.125           912828K25         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	10/5/2015	25,000,000	100.000	100.000	25,000,000	0	-	0.19%
912828K41         US TREASURY FRN         0.079           912828H60         US TREASURY FRN         0.099           912828F70         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828D31         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           9128228WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           9128228XK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           9128228XF2         US TREASURY N/B         1.125           9128228C5         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           9128228D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           9128228XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	1/30/2017 7/31/2017	30,000,000	100.000 99.977	99.895 99.897	29,968,500 299,691,000	-31,500 -241,155	30 16	0.23% 2.30%
912828F70         US TREASURY FRN         0.058           912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828D31         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828XK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XF2         US TREASURY N/B         1.125           912828XE5         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	4/30/2017	250,000,000	99.992	99.930	249,826,000	-153,941	16	1.92%
912828WV8         US TREASURY FRN         0.075           912828D31         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828XK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XF2         US TREASURY N/B         1.125           912828K25         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	1/31/2017	50,000,000	99.992	99.973	49,986,650	-9,269	16	0.38%
912828D31         US TREASURY FRN         0.074           912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828XK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XF2         US TREASURY N/B         1.125           912828K25         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	10/31/2016	275,000,000	99.974	99.970	274,918,325	-11,313	16	2.11%
912828WK2         US TREASURY FRN         0.05           912828XK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XF2         US TREASURY N/B         1.125           912828K25         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	7/31/2016 4/30/2016	175,000,000 175,000,000	100.005 100.006	100.008 100.010	175,014,700	6,208 6,667	16 16	1.34%
912828XK1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XF2         US TREASURY N/B         1.125           912828K25         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	1/31/2016	105,000,000	99.995	99.999	175,016,975 104,999,160	4,220	16	1.34% 0.80%
912828K25         US TREASURY N/B         0.75           912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	7/15/2018	20,000,000	99.497	99.995	19,998,960	99,486	1,019	0.15%
912828D49         US TREASURY N/B         0.875           912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	6/15/2018	25,000,000	100.252	100.684	25,170,900	107,961	989	0.19%
912828XP0         US TREASURY N/B         0.625           912828WP1         US TREASURY N/B         0.875	4/15/2018	40,000,000	99.324	99.836	39,934,360	204,801	928	0.31%
'912828WP1 US TREASURY N/B 0.875		50,000,000 45,000,000	99.753 99.829	100.464 100.038	50,231,750 45,017,010	355,226 93,811	685 670	0.39%
	8/15/2017	50,000,000	99.904	100.038	50,242,850	290,773	624	0.39%
	8/15/2017 7/31/2017	60,000,000	99.944	100.507	60,303,900	337,693	593	0.46%
'912828SJ0 US TREASURY N/B 0.875	8/15/2017	65,000,000	100.158	100.518	65,336,830	234,060	517	0.50%
912828RX0 US TREASURY N/B 0.875 912828H29 US TREASURY N/B 0.625	8/15/2017 7/31/2017 6/15/2017 5/15/2017 2/28/2017	25,000,000 75,000,000	100.504 100.165	100.501 100.197	25,125,325 75,147,450	-652 23,971	458 458	0.19%
912828WF3 US TREASURY N/B 0.625 912828WF3 US TREASURY N/B 0.625	8/15/2017 7/31/2017 6/15/2017 5/15/2017 2/28/2017 12/31/2016		99.884	100.197	/5,147,450 65,146,445	23,971	458	0.58%
912828WA4 US TREASURY N/B 0.625	8/15/2017 7/31/2017 6/15/2017 5/15/2017 2/28/2017 12/31/2016 12/31/2016	, ,	100.184	100.228	25,056,975	11,077	381	0.19%
912828VW7 US TREASURY N/B 0.875	8/15/2017 7/31/2017 6/15/2017 5/15/2017 2/28/2017 12/31/2016	65,000,000 25,000,000		100.466	55,256,355	38,802	351	0.42%
912828QX1 US TREASURY N/B 1.5	8/15/2017 7/31/2017 6/15/2017 5/15/2017 2/28/2017 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 11/15/2016 9/15/2016	65,000,000 25,000,000 55,000,000	100.396	100.953	65,619,515	33,316	305	0.50%
912828WQ9   US TREASURY N/B   0.5	8/15/2017 7/31/2017 6/15/2017 5/15/2017 2/28/2017 12/31/2016 11/15/2016 10/15/2016 9/15/2016 7/31/2016	65,000,000 25,000,000 55,000,000 65,000,000	100.902		65,111,735	28,345 8,688	274 92	0.50%
912828A67 US TREASURY N/B 0.25 92343VBL7 VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS 1.8672	8/15/2017 7/31/2017 6/15/2017 5/15/2017 2/28/2017 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 10/15/2016 9/15/2016 6/30/2016	65,000,000 25,000,000 55,000,000 65,000,000 65,000,000	100.902 100.128	100.172		142,395	76	0.54%
92867MAC4 VOLKSWAGEN AUTO LOAN ENHANCED 0.56	8/15/2017 7/31/2017 6/15/2017 5/15/2017 2/28/2017 12/31/2016 11/15/2016 10/15/2016 9/15/2016 7/31/2016 6/30/2016 12/31/2015	65,000,000 25,000,000 55,000,000 65,000,000 65,000,000 70,000,000	100.902 100.128 100.020	100.172 100.033	70,022,820 15,142,395			0.05%
929903CJ9 WACHOVIA CORP 0.6588	8/15/2017 7/31/2017 6/15/2017 5/15/2017 2/28/2017 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 10/15/2016 9/15/2016 6/30/2016	65,000,000 25,000,000 55,000,000 65,000,000 65,000,000	100.902 100.128	100.172	15,142,395 6,499,400	-6,281	168	
929903AR3 WACHOVIA CORP 0.6368	8/15/2017 7/31/2017 6/15/2017 5/15/2017 2/28/2017 12/31/2016 11/15/2016 9/15/2016 6/30/2016 6/30/2016 8/21/2017 10/15/2016	65,000,000 25,000,000 55,000,000 65,000,000 70,000,000 15,000,000 6,510,390 7,097,000	100.902 100.128 100.020 100.000 99.928 99.940	100.172 100.033 100.949 99.831 99.815	15,142,395 6,499,400 7,083,899	-8,868	107	
94974BFK1         WELLS FARGO + COMPANY         0.9241           94974BFG0         WELLS FARGO + COMPANY         1.5	8/15/2017 7/31/2017 6/15/2017 5/15/2017 2/28/2017 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 10/15/2016 9/15/2016 6/30/2016 12/31/2015 9/15/2016 8/21/2017	65,000,000 25,000,000 55,000,000 65,000,000 70,000,000 15,000,000 6,510,390	100.902 100.128 100.020 100.000 99.928	100.172 100.033 100.949 99.831	15,142,395 6,499,400			0.05% 0.24% 0.12%



As of: September 30, 2015

GYIGYD		<b>.</b>	35.		Base	Base	Base	Base	D. (1)	0.4
CUSIP		Interest	Maturity	Par	Unit	Price	Market	Unrealized	DTM/	%
Number	Security Name	Rate	Date	Value	Cost	Amount	Value	Gain/Loss	WAM	Total
'94974BFX3	WELLS FARGO + COMPANY	0.629	6/2/2017	28,350,000	99.931	99.738	28,275,666	-54,702	63	0.22%
'94974BFL9	WELLS FARGO + COMPANY	1.25	7/20/2016	25,000,000	99.974	100.430	25,107,600	114,148	294	0.19%
'94980VAE8	WELLS FARGO BANK NA	5.75	5/16/2016	6,500,000	104.387	103.126	6,703,158	-81,995	229	0.05%
'94980VAF5	WELLS FARGO BANK NA	0.5305	5/16/2016	64,144,000	99.817	99.894	64,076,200	49,653	47	0.49%
'92976GAF8	WELLS FARGO BANK NA	0.6672	3/15/2016	15,434,000	99.934	99.977	15,430,496	6,728	76	0.12%
'961214CN1	WESTPAC BANKING CORP	0.7591	5/25/2018	17,500,000	99.844	99.655	17,439,608	-33,041	56	0.13%
'961214CK7	WESTPAC BANKING CORP	1.5	12/1/2017	20,000,000	99.996	99.925	19,984,960	-14,168	793	0.15%
'961214CL5	WESTPAC BANKING CORP	0.6944	12/1/2017	31,000,000	99.998	99.644	30,889,578	-109,786	62	0.24%
'961214CJ0	WESTPAC BANKING CORP	0.66285	5/19/2017	35,000,000	100.000	99.875	34,956,285	-43,715	50	0.27%
'961214CD3	WESTPAC BANKING CORP	1.05	11/25/2016	20,000,000	99.976	100.205	20,040,920	45,717	422	0.15%
'961214CE1	WESTPAC BANKING CORP	0.7591	11/25/2016	75,000,000	100.000	100.157	75,117,675	117,675	56	0.58%
'977100CN4	WISCONSIN ST GEN FUND ANNUAL A	1.077	5/1/2016	5,000,000	100.203	100.290	5,014,500	4,331	214	0.04%
-				13,032,873,734			13,044,454,500	837,654	182	100.00%

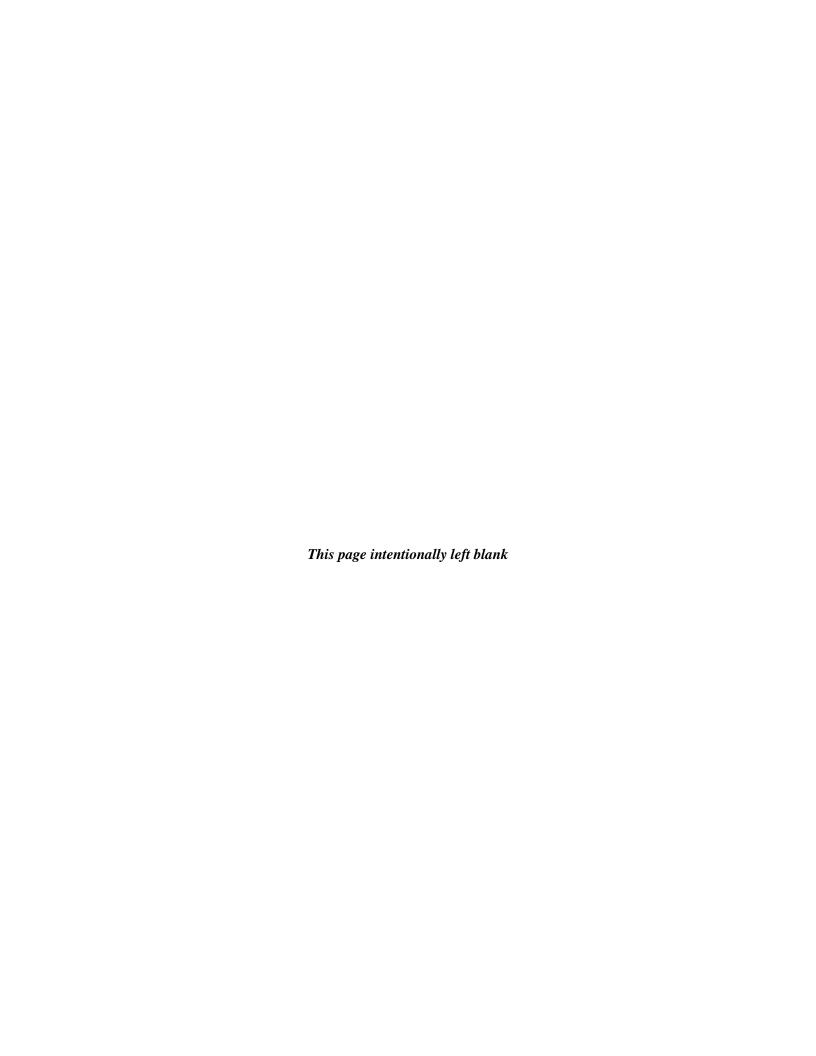


# **State of Oregon**

# OREGON SHORT TERM FUND

An Investment Pool of the State of Oregon

Financial Statements
For the Year Ended June 30, 2015



# OREGON SHORT TERM FUND TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	4
Statement of Changes in Net Position	5
Notes to Financial Statements	6-11
Other Reports	
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters	12

FINANCIAL SECTION

#### Office of the Secretary of State

Jeanne P. Atkins Secretary of State

Robert Taylor Deputy Secretary of State



#### **Audits Division**

Gary Blackmer Director

255 Capitol St. NE, Suite 500 Salem, OR 97310

(503) 986-2255

# **Independent Auditor's Report**

The Honorable Kate Brown, Governor of Oregon The Honorable Ted Wheeler, State Treasurer Oregon Investment Council Oregon Short Term Fund Board

# **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Oregon Short Term Fund, an investment pool of the State of Oregon, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Oregon Short Term Fund as of June 30, 2015, and the changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements of the Oregon Short Term Fund, an investment pool of the State of Oregon, are intended to present the financial position and the changes in financial position of only the Oregon Short Term Fund. They do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of the Oregon State Treasury or the State of Oregon as of June 30, 2015, or the changes in their financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated August 27, 2015, on our consideration of the Oregon State Treasury's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Oregon State Treasury's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Office of the Secretary of State, audits Division

State of Oregon August 27, 2015

# State of Oregon OREGON SHORT TERM FUND

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015

(Dollars in Thousands)

Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,591,761
Investments	10,995,852
Due from Department of Human Services (Note 5)	13,000
Due from Oregon Military Department (Note 5)	3,000
Accrued Interest Receivable	17,239
Securities Lending Collateral (Note 3)	 500,384
Total Assets	 14,121,236
Liabilities:	
Due to Oregon Employment Department (Note 6)	10
Due to Broker on Purchase	41,762
Obligations Under Securities Lending (Note 3)	 500,384
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	 542,156
Net Position:	
Held in Trust for Participants	13,579,080
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$ 13,579,080

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# State of Oregon OREGON SHORT TERM FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Dollars in Thousands)

Additions: Participants' Contributions Investment Income, Net of Expenses (Notes 1, 4)	\$ 54,823,382 63,768
Total Additions	 54,887,150
Deductions:	
Participants' Withdrawals	54,208,334
Distributions of Interest to Participants	71,341
Securities Lending Agent Fee Expense	180
Securities Lending Borrowers' Rebate Expense	 471
Total Deductions	 54,280,326
Change in Assets Held in Trust for Participants	606,824
Net Position - Beginning	12,972,256
Net Position - Ending (Note 7)	\$ 13,579,080

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

June 30, 2015

#### (1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

**Reporting Entity** The Oregon Short Term Fund (the Fund) is a short-term cash investment vehicle. A number of local governments in Oregon as well as all State agencies participate in the Fund, thus it is an external investment pool as defined in Statement No. 31 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools.

The Fund is not registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment company. The State's investment policies are governed by Oregon Revised Statutes and the Oregon Investment Council (the Council). The State Treasurer is the investment officer for the Council and is responsible for all funds entrusted to the Oregon State Treasury (OST). These funds must be invested, and the investments managed, as a prudent investor would, exercising reasonable care, skill and caution. Investments in the Fund are further governed by portfolio guidelines recommended by the Oregon Short Term Fund Board, with Council approval, establishing diversification percentages and specifying the types and maturities of investments. The portfolio guidelines permit securities lending transactions as well as investments in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements. Portfolio guidelines are discussed in greater detail in the Investments section of Note 2.

According to ORS 293.265 and 295.002, state agencies must deposit all funds with depositories qualified by the OST. Undesignated funds not required to meet current demands are deposited in the Fund; therefore, state agencies are considered involuntary participants of the Fund. Because the Fund operates as a demand deposit account for state agency participants, the portion of the Fund belonging to state agency (internal) participants is classified as cash and cash equivalents in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The portion of the Fund belonging to local government (external) participants is reported in an investment trust fund in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

**Basis of Accounting** These statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Trade date accounting is observed, which means that purchases and sales of securities are recorded on the day the trade takes place with a corresponding payable to, or receivable from, the broker. Changes in the fair value of investments are recognized at the end of each year. The fair value of investments is determined annually and is equal to market price.

Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments with original maturities of three months or less are considered cash equivalents and are reported at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. Cash and Cash Equivalents also include cash in banks.

**Investments** Investments with remaining maturities of fewer than ninety days are carried at amortized cost, provided that the fair value of these instruments is not significantly affected by the impairment of the credit standing of the issuer or by other factors. Amortized cost approximates fair value. Investments with longer maturities are carried at fair value.

Participants' equity; distributions of interest 
Participants' account balances in the Fund are determined by the amount of participants' deposits, adjusted for withdrawals and distributed interest. The Fund has not provided or received any legally binding guarantees regarding balances in the Fund. Interest is calculated and accrued daily on each participant's account based on the ending account balance and a variable interest rate determined periodically by the OST. When a participant's account is overdrawn, negative interest accrues daily at the determined rate plus a premium. OST accumulates an amount to offset potential losses based on historical default rates, as part of Total Net Position (See Note 7). This balance is reviewed at the end of every month, and is considered in setting the rate paid to participants, exclusive of unrealized gains and losses. Interest is distributed monthly on the last business day of the month. If the last day of the month is a weekend or holiday, interest is accrued through the last calendar day of the month and posted on the last business day.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

June 30, 2015

#### (2) Deposits and Investments

**Deposits** On June 30, 2015 the Fund held a \$57.0 million book balance in deposits with a bank balance of \$13.8 million. Insurance and collateral requirements for deposits are established by banking regulations and Oregon law. Where interest-bearing balances exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance amount of \$250,000, the balances are covered by collateral held in a multiple financial institution collateral pool (ORS 295.015) administered by the OST in the Public Funds Collateralization Program (PFCP). As of June 30, 2015, \$2.1 million of demand deposits were covered by FDIC insurance and \$11.7 million of demand deposits were collateralized under the PFCP.

**Investments** On June 30, 2015, the Fund had a net position of \$13.6 billion, \$2.6 billion of which is classified as Cash and Cash Equivalents on the Statement of Net Position. The Fund's portfolio rules establish the Fund's permitted investments and provide guidelines for managing the various types of risk associated with these investments (see the current portfolio rules at <a href="http://www.oregon.gov/treasury/Divisions/Investment/Pages/Oregon-Short-Term-Fund-(OSTF).aspx">http://www.oregon.gov/treasury/Divisions/Investment/Pages/Oregon-Short-Term-Fund-(OSTF).aspx</a>). The different risks are discussed below.

#### A. Interest rate and credit risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Fund staff manages this risk by limiting the period of the reset date (reset) or maturity of the investments held by the Fund. The portfolio rules require that at least 50 percent of the portfolio mature or reset within 93 days; not more than 25 percent of the portfolio may mature or reset in over a year; and no investments may mature or reset over three years from settlement date. The June 30, 2015 holdings are shown in the schedule below. For variable rate securities, the next interest rate reset date is used instead of the maturity date. For variable rate securities, in a fixed rate period that will switch to variable rate at a later date, the maturity is based on the final maturity of the security, not the next variable reset date. For fixed rate securities with a put option, the date upon which the put option is fully exercisable for at least 100% of the face value is used instead of the maturity date, and for variable rate securities with a put option, the earlier of the next variable reset date or the put date is used instead of the maturity date. For asset-backed securities, the weighted average life will be used as a proxy for the maturity date.

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation. The Fund's policies provide for a composite minimum weighted average credit quality rating for the Fund's holdings to be the equivalent of a AA Standard and Poor's (S&P) rating. This composite is calculated based on the median rating if three agencies rate the security, the lower rating if two ratings are available, or the single rating if only one rating is available. On June 30, 2015, the fund's composite weighted average rating was equivalent to S&P's AA based on the method described above. U.S. Treasuries and all unrated federal agency securities were also assumed to be rated AAA for the composite rating, as these securities are backed by the U.S. government.

The minimum ratings for corporate notes at the time of purchase are an S&P rating of A-, a Moody's rating of A3 or a Fitch rating of A-. Commercial paper is required to have a minimum short-term credit rating at the time of purchase from two of three ratings services; minimum ratings are S&P of A-1, Moody's of P-1 and Fitch of F-1. Foreign government securities are required to have a minimum credit rating from S&P of AA-, Moody's of Aa3 or Fitch of AA-. Asset-backed securities are required to have long-term ratings of AAA, Aaa or AAA, or short-term ratings of A-1+, P-1 or F-1+ by S&P, Moody's, and Fitch, respectively.

Fund policies allow securities downgraded below the minimum required ratings at the time of purchase to be retained at the Director of Capital Markets' discretion. Rating groups were determined using the lowest actual rating from S&P, Moody's or Fitch, and are shown below:

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

June 30, 2015

#### Interest Rate and Credit Risk (Dollars in Thousands)

One to Three Classification Rating 93 Days or Less 94-366 Days Years Total Par Value U.S. Treasury Not Rated 1,140,080 25,041 505,752 1,670,873 1,670,000 Not Rated(3) 776,149 370,794 1,146,943 1,145,770 Agency Securities Agency Discount Notes Not Rated(3) 1,938,100 1,938,100 1,938,197 Municipal Commercial Paper 325,813 325,813 A-1+221,776 221,776 A-1 547,589 547,589 547,629 Municipal Obligations 54,996 12,043 67,039 AA Α 8,500 15,082 23,582 54,996 20,543 15,082 90,621 90,560 Non U.S. Government Commercial Paper A-1+10,000 10,000 10,000 Non U.S. Government Obligations 5,536 5,536 AAA 10,152 135,615 145,767 AA 25,357 Α 12,049 20,660 58,066 12,049 35,509 161,811 209,369 207,000 Corporate Commercial Paper A-1 97,000 97,000 97,000 Corporate Obligations AA 761,568 54,012 170,847 986,427 149,184 4,534,368 3,526,439 858,745 **BBB**(1) 533,726 50,623 296,071 880,420 253,819 4,821,733 1,325,663 6,401,215 6,388,675 Asset-Backed Securities AAA 446,224 521,923 304,716 1,272,863 A-1+48,185 22,607 70,792 494,409 544,530 304,716 1,343,655 1,342,761 Time Certificates of Deposit Not Rated(2) 75,200 75,200 75,200 57,048 Cash Not Rated 57,048 57,048 10,024,353 879,442 2,683,818 \$ 13,569,840 Total 13,587,613

#### B. Custodial credit risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a transactional counterparty failure, the government will not be able to recover the value of an investment or collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. The Fund's portfolio rules provide that broker/dealers meet certain qualifications and that investments are delivered to and held by a third-party custodian, which holds the Fund's securities in the State of Oregon's name. Time certificates of deposit (TCDs) are not exposed to custodial credit risk, as they are covered by FDIC insurance of \$0.7 million and the balance of \$74.5 million is covered by the PFCP (ORS 295.015) administered by the OST.

<sup>1</sup> Securities rated BBB on this table continue to meet investment quality rules as discussed above, as they have at least one rating of S&P A-, Moody's A3 or Fitch A

 $_2$  TCD's are considered deposits for purposes of credit quality, and are fully covered by FDIC and state PFCP programs

<sup>3</sup> GASB 40 states that U.S. federal debt is considered to be without credit risk. For credit quality rules, federal debt is considered to be highest quality, except when rated differently

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

June 30, 2015

#### C. Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The Fund rules provide that the maximum that may be invested in any one issuer, as a percentage of the fund's total investments, is 33 percent for U.S. Agency securities, 10 percent for foreign governments and instrumentalities, 5 percent for both commercial paper and corporate notes and 10 percent for all securities and support commitments with the exception of U.S. Treasury (100 percent) and Government Agency securities (33 percent per issuer). On June 30, 2015, the Fund did not hold investments with any one issuer that exceeded these limits. The schedule below lists those issuers where holdings are greater than 5 percent.

# Schedule of issuers - Holdings Greater Than Five Percent (Dollars in Thousands)

Issuer Name	Reported Amount	Percent of Holding
Federal Home Loan Bank	\$1,877,682	13.90%
U.S Treasury	1,670,873	12.37%

#### D. Foreign currency risk

The Fund portfolio rules prohibit investments that are not U.S. dollar-denominated; therefore, the Fund is not exposed to this risk.

### (3) Securities Lending

The OST has authorized its custodian to act as its agent in lending the Fund's securities pursuant to a form of loan agreement, in accordance with Fund investment policies. There have been no significant violations of the provisions of the securities lending agreement. The State's securities lending agent lent short-term and fixed income securities and received as collateral U.S. dollar-denominated cash and U.S. Treasury securities. Borrowers were required to deliver collateral for each loan equal to not less than 102 percent of the market value of the loaned security. The State may pledge or sell the collateral securities received only in the event of a borrower default. The State has the ability to impose restrictions on the amount of the loans that the securities lending agent made on its behalf. Several such restrictions were made during the year ended June 30, 2015. The State is fully indemnified by its securities lending agent against losses due to borrower default. There were no losses during the year from the failure of borrowers to return loaned securities.

The Fund's lending agent uses a fund to reinvest cash collateral received on behalf of the Fund and other Oregon state agencies managed by the OST, exclusive of the Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund. At June 30, 2015 the Fund's allocated portion of the market value of repurchase agreements held by the fund was approximately \$247,000,000. Effective January 2014, the guidelines for the reinvestment of cash collateral were revised with further constraints to reduce overall risk. As permitted under the fund's Declaration of Trust (Declaration), participant purchases and redemptions are transacted at \$1.00 per unit ("constant value") based on the amortized cost of the fund's investments. Accordingly, the securities lending collateral held and the obligation to the lending agent are both stated at constant value on the Statement of Net Position. The balances of securities on loan, collateral received and invested collateral at market value are presented in the schedule below.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

June 30, 2015

#### **Schedule of Securities Lending Balances**

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Securit	ies on Loan at			Invested (	Cash Collateral at
	F	air Value	Collat	eral Received	F	air Value
U.S. Agency Securities	\$	83,541	\$	85,215	\$	85,220
U.S. Treasury		650,110		663,830 1		357,113
Corporate Notes		75,134		76,735 2		58,077
Total	\$	808,785	\$	825,780	\$	500,410

<sup>1</sup> Cash Collateral \$357,095, US Treasury \$306,735

The State and borrowers maintained the right to terminate all securities lending transactions on demand. As a consequence, the maturities of investments made with cash collateral generally do not match the maturities of the securities loans. As of June 30, 2015, the State had no credit risk exposure to borrowers related to securities on loan.

#### (4) Management Fees

In accordance with ORS 293.718, the OST may deduct monthly 0.435 basis points of the most recent market value of assets under management for administration and portfolio management. For the year ended June 30, 2015 the OST charged the Fund a monthly rate of 0.30 basis points based on average daily balances in the Fund. The fee is deducted from investment income before distributions to participants. Fees charged to the Fund totaled \$5.4 million for the year ended June 30, 2015.

# (5) Receivables from the Oregon Department of Health and Human Services and Oregon Military Department

The Oregon Department of Human Services entered into an agreement in April of 2015 to borrow up to \$15 million for the purpose of interim financing until revenues from provider tax and other funds become available. Interest is charged at a fixed rate equal to two (2) percent per annum. The loan will mature on the earlier of December 31, 2015 or on the date OST determines the Fund requires repayment to meet current Fund requirements.

The Oregon Military Department entered into an agreement in April of 2015 to borrow up to \$3 million for the purpose of interim financing until revenues from federal reimbursement funds become available. Interest is charged at a fixed rate equal to two (2) percent per annum. The loan will mature on the earlier of September 30, 2015 or on the date OST determines the Fund requires repayment to meet current Fund requirements.

<sup>2</sup> Cash Collateral \$58,074, Corporate Notes \$18,661

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

June 30, 2015

#### (6) Payable to the Oregon Employment Department

The OST maintains accounts separate from the Fund which contains employment benefit and trust funds in the name of the Oregon Employment Department (Employment), which is also a participant in the Fund. The OST processes transfers of employment taxes and benefit payments between state agencies and Employment. Occasionally a transfer will be recorded between participants' accounts on one day, but the transfer of cash between the Fund and the employment benefit and trust funds does not take place until the following day, creating either a receivable from or payable to Employment.

# (7) Equity of Internal and External Participants

The following table describes the equity of internal and external participants in the Fund's net position, and shows that net position is composed of participants' account balances less undistributed and unrealized losses:

Net position held in trust for participants (in thousands):	
Equity of internal participants	\$ 8,128,541
Equity of external participants	 5,450,539
	\$ 13,579,080
Net position consist of (in thousands):	
Participants' Account Balances	\$ 13,483,936
Undistributed and Unrealized Gains	47,497
Allowance for Potential Defaults	 47,647
	\$ 13,579,080
Participants' Fair Value (Net Position divided by Participants'	
Account Balances)	 100.71%

OTHER REPORTS

#### Office of the Secretary of State

Jeanne P. Atkins Secretary of State

Robert Taylor Deputy Secretary of State



#### **Audits Division**

Gary Blackmer Director

255 Capitol St. NE, Suite 500 Salem, OR 97310

(503) 986-2255

# Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

The Honorable Kate Brown, Governor of Oregon The Honorable Ted Wheeler, State Treasurer Oregon Short Term Fund Board Oregon Investment Council

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the Oregon Short Term Fund, an external investment pool of the State of Oregon, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated August 27, 2015.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Oregon State Treasury's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Oregon State Treasury's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Oregon State Treasury's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Oregon Short Term Fund's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# **Purpose of this Report**

Office of the Secretary of State, audits Division

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing* Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

State of Oregon

August 27, 2015

# OIC Policy Updates October 28, 2015

# **Purpose**

To update several OIC Policies to conform with Treasury's new PolicyStat application.

#### Background

This is a continuation of the policy updates brought by staff at the September 2015 meeting. As noted in September:

In April 2015, Kim Olson informed the OIC of a new online application, PolicyStat, acquired by Treasury (OST) to facilitate the management of policies and procedures for the OIC and the rest of OST. As the current OIC Policies and Procedures have been migrated to this new application, staff is now engaged in a staged project to reformat existing documents to fit the new rubric approved by Treasury management. Of particular significance is the segregation of Policy and Procedure sections, a recommendation made by Cortex Applied Research during a review completed in August 2012. As staff moves to implement these recommendations going forward, revised policies will come before the OIC for approval, while operating procedures will be approved by the Chief Investment Officer.

#### Discussion

The following is a brief summary of the attached Policies:

1. <u>INV 402</u>: Internal Fixed Income Portfolio Investments. Moved document into the new policy format and made some linguistic adjustments for clarity.

Two substantive edits are proposed:

- 1) A. Eligibility
  - b. The minimum projected balance for candidate funds must be at least \$10 million for investment in U.S. Treasury and Government-Sponsored Enterprise securities and at least \$50 million for inclusion of corporate bonds. (This was previously \$40 million).
- 2) In three of the four attachments (402A, 402B, 402D), the following change under 4. Diversification is proposed:

Previous language: "Limit corporate issuer exposure to 3% of total portfolio market value unless approved by the agency."

New language: "Limit the market value of any one issuer to 3 percent of the portfolio, excluding investments in OSTF, OITP, U.S. Treasury and agency securities unless approved by the agency."

In the fourth attachment (402C), similar language is proposed, however, OITP was excluded since OITP is not an approved investment for DAS.

INV 402 also previously included attachment INV 402E – Department of Veterans Affairs IPS. This attachment will require some additional editing and will come before the OIC for approval next year.

- 2. <u>INV 404</u>: Intermediate Term Pool Investments. Moved document into the new policy format and made some linguistic adjustments for clarity. This policy was originally a "short" policy with an attachment titled "Portfolio Rules for Intermediate Term Pool Investments." The entirety of that document was policy and was therefore added into the new, single policy document. Deleted the paragraph on compliance application and procedures. Compliance topics are addressed in a separate policy series.
- 3. <u>INV 405</u>: Oregon Public University Fund Investments. This policy was approved by the OIC in September 2015. Following are some additional proposed changes. These changes were made primarily because INV 405 needs to conform to the overarching policy INV 402. (Note that INV 405 policy is already in the new PolicyStat format and this is what policies will look like going forward).

In section 5. Diversification, deleted the first bullet point which said: "No more than 3% of portfolio par value may be invested in a single security with the notable exception of obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury or by U.S. federal agencies and instrumentalities; and"

Revised the second bullet point to 3% from 5%: "No more than 3% of portfolio par value may be invested in the securities of a single issuer with the notable exception of obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury or by U.S. federal agencies and instrumentalities."

- 4. <u>INV 601</u>: Public Equity Investments: Strategic Role of Public Equity Securities within OPERF. Moved document into the new policy format and made some linguistic adjustments for clarity. Regarding attachment INV 601B: Investment Manager Benchmarks, OST staff may amend this document to delete terminated managers without OIC approval, but will continue to seek OIC approval for new managers.
- 5. <u>INV 603</u>: Internal Equity—Portfolio Objectives and Strategies. Moved document into the new policy format and made some linguistic adjustments for clarity. References to the TEMs strategy have been removed, with the termination of the

strategy. Deleted the paragraph on compliance application and procedures. Compliance topics are addressed in a separate policy series.

- 6. <u>INV 604</u>: Internal Equity—Approved Broker List. Moved document into the new policy format and made some linguistic adjustments for clarity. Only the policy needs OIC approval; the approved broker list can be changed with the approval of the CIO.
- 7. <u>INV 704</u>: Private Partnership Principles. No substantive changes; document was moved into the new OST-wide policy format.
- 8. <u>INV 801</u>: Deferred Compensation Investment Program: Statement of Objectives. Changes frequency of staff comprehensive review of program options and managers from "once every four years" to "no less frequently than once every four years."
- 9. <u>INV 802</u>: Deferred Compensation Investment Program: Selecting, Managing, and Terminating Program Firms. Moved document into the new policy format and made some linguistic adjustments for clarity.

Two substantive edits are being proposed:

#### 1) 7. Compensation of Firms

Previous language: "Where applicable, investment management or performance-based fees may be negotiated by Staff. Typically, such fees will be calculated using an inverse, sliding percentage of assets managed. Fees for additional services also may be negotiated by Staff. Mutual fund and commingled trusts generally have imbedded fees not subject to negotiation. Staff will pursue revenue sharing opportunities where appropriate. To the extent possible, revenue sharing rebates will be credited to the net asset value of the applicable Program option."

New language: "Where applicable, Staff may negotiate investment management or performance-based fees. Staff may also negotiate fees for any additional services. Although Staff will otherwise avoid funds with revenue sharing provisions, revenue sharing rebates (if necessary) will be credited to the net asset value of the applicable Program option."

## 2) 9. Program Monitoring

INV 803: Deferred Compensation Investment Program: Quarterly Reporting was eliminated as a stand-alone policy and its language was incorporated into INV 802 as shown in section 9 through 11 of the proposed policy.

**Recommendation:** Approve policy language in the attached documents.



# OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY DIRECTIVE

Policy No.:	INV 402
DATE:	October 19, 2015
TITLE:	INTERNAL FIXED INCOME PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS
OWNER:	Tom Lofton
REFERENCES:	OST Policy 4.03.02

#### **INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW**

# **Summary Policy Statement**

Only State Agency funds meeting certain minimum requirements will be considered eligible for discreet (i.e., separate account) investment management. All internal fixed income investments shall be authorized by a fixed income investment officer, and this authorization shall be documented in accordance with portfolio guidelines established by the Oregon Investment Council (OIC).

# **Purpose and Goals**

The purpose of this Fixed Income Investment Policy comprises the following objectives: (1) determine what funds are eligible for discreet investment management; (2) define the role of fixed income within the OIC's general investment policies for internally-managed funds; 3) establish specific short- and long-term policy objectives for these funds; and 4) outline strategies for implementing the OIC's fixed income investment policies.

#### **Applicability**

Classified represented, management service, unclassified executive service

#### **POLICY PROVISIONS**

#### **Definitions**

None.

# **Policy Statements**

#### A. ELIGIBILITY

- 1. Funds eligible for discreet investment management must meet the following requirements:
  - a. Funds' enabling statutes must evidence legislative contemplation of discreet investment activity. Language containing the word "invest" in some form will suffice as evidence; and

- b. The minimum projected balance for candidate funds must be at least \$10 million for investment in U.S. Treasury and Government-Sponsored Enterprise securities and at least \$50 million for inclusion of corporate bonds.
- 2. Agency must meet the following requirements:
  - a. Agency Head makes a written request for discreet investment management which includes an affirmative statement of the agency's ability to comply with the requirements of the Interagency Agreement for Fixed Income Investments; and
  - b. Agency will enter into an Interagency Investment Agreement with Oregon State Treasury (OST).
- 3. Final determination on the eligibility of any funds for discreet investing will be made solely by OST.
- 4. Exceptions to eligibility must be approved by the Deputy State Treasurer.

# **B. OVERALL POLICY OBJECTIVES & STRATEGIES**

- 1. Achieve a stable and predictable yield with principal preservation while providing sufficient liquidity to meet agency-related cash flow requirements.
- 2. Maintain a well-diversified portfolio, managed to maximize yield, *not total return*.
- 3. Conduct periodic meetings with agencies to review and document each agency's specific portfolio objectives and liquidity needs.
  - a. The investment objectives, constraints, compliance and reporting requirements for individual agencies are attached to this policy.
- 4. Invest opportunistically, using innovative investment approaches within a controlled and defined portfolio allocation.
- 5. Maintain average credit quality of A/A.
- 6. Maintain communication with agencies during periods of unique market environments (e.g., volatile credit cycles, low interest rate scenarios, etc.), and discuss possible impacts/constraints relative to portfolio objectives and liquidity needs.

#### C. PERMITTED HOLDINGS

- 1. Obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, U.S. government agencies or U.S. government-sponsored corporations and agencies.
- 2. Obligations of U.S. and non-U.S. corporations, commercial paper, certificates of deposit and bankers acceptances issued by industrial, utility, finance, commercial banking or bank holding company organizations.
- 3. Mortgage-backed, asset-backed and structured securities.
  - a. U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities (MBS) including collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs).

- b. Senior tranches of commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS).
- c. Senior tranches of asset-backed securities (ABS) collateralized by:
- i. Autos;
- ii. Equipment;
- iii. Credit card debt; or
- iv. Student loans.
- d. Senior tranches of enhanced equipment trust certificates (EETCs).
- 4. Obligations issued or guaranteed by U.S. local, city and state governments and agencies.
- 5. Yankee Bonds (U.S. dollar denominated sovereign and corporate debt).
- 6. The Oregon Short Term Fund (OSTF) and securities eligible for OSTF.
- 7. The Oregon Intermediate Term Pool (OITP) and securities eligible for OITP.

#### D. **DIVERSIFICATION**

The portfolio should be adequately diversified to minimize various risks. The following specific limitations reflect, in part, the OIC's current investment philosophy regarding diversification:

- 1. Obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, U.S. agencies or government-sponsored enterprises are eligible, without limit;
- 2. Private mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities are limited to 10% per issuer, unless the collateral is credit-independent of the issuer and the security's credit enhancement is generated internally, in which case the limit is 25% per issuer; and
- 3. Obligations of other issuers are subject to a 3% per issuer limit.

#### **E. ABSOLUTE RESTRICTIONS**

For internally-managed mandates, Investment Staff may not purchase the following investments or types of investments without the specific, advance approval of both the CIO **and** OIC:

- 1. Short sales of securities:
- 2. Margin purchases or other use of lending or borrowing money or leverage to create positions greater than 100% of the market value of assets under management;
- 3. Commodities or common stocks;
- 4. Non-U.S. dollar denominated fixed income securities issued by entities incorporated or chartered outside of the United States;
- 5. Fixed income securities which may be converted into equity securities;
- 6. Investments categorized as equity real estate or within the equity asset class (investments categorized within the short-term asset class are specifically permitted, however);
- 7. Other securities which may not be categorized as fixed income securities; and

8. Other securities as stipulated in specific agency documents.

The OIC may add or remove investments from this list.

# **Exceptions**

None.

# **Failure to Comply**

Failure to comply with this policy may be cause for disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

#### **PROCEDURES and FORMS**

- A. OIC Policy: Department of Consumer and Business Services Consumer and Business Services Fund Investment Policy Statement
- B. OIC Policy: Department of Consumer and Business Services Workers' Benefit Fund Investment Policy Statement
- C. OIC Policy: Department of Administrative Services Fund Investment Policy Statement
- D. OIC Policy: Oregon Department of Transportation Fund Investment Policy Statement

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

#### **Review:**

Annually.

#### Feedback:

Your comments are extremely important to improving the effectiveness of this policy. If you would like to comment on the provisions of this policy, you may do so by e-mailing the Policy Analyst. To ensure your comments are received without delay, *please list the policy number and name in your e-mail's subject*. Your comments will be reviewed during the policy revisions process and may result in changes to the policy.

# **INV 402A**

# OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY

# Department of Consumer and Business Services Consumer and Business Services Fund Investment Policy Statement

# A. Investment Objectives

The primary objectives, in priority order, of investment activities shall be:

#### 1. Preservation of Invested Capital

Investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. The goal is to mitigate credit and interest rate risks.

# 2. Liquidity

The investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all reasonably anticipated cash needs of the fund. The portfolio should consist of securities with active secondary or resale markets.

# 3. Return

The investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into consideration the safety and liquidity needs of the portfolio. Although return consists of both principal return (gains and losses due to market value fluctuations) and income return (yield), this policy discourages active trading and turnover of investments. Investments should generally be held to maturity.

#### **B.** Investment Constraints

#### 1. Permitted Investments

- **i.** The Oregon Short Term Fund (OSTF).
- ii. Oregon Intermediate Term Pool (OITP).
- iii. U.S. Treasury debt.
- iv. Government agency debt.
- v. Municipal debt with long term ratings of A3 or A-, or better, or rated in the two highest categories for short-term debt by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.
- vi. Corporate debt with long-term investment grade ratings or rated in the two highest categories for short-term debt by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.
- **vii.** U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities (MBS) which include both pass-through securities and collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs).
- viii. Senior tranches of commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS) rated AAA.
- ix. Senior tranches of asset-backed securities (ABS) rated AAA and collateralized by:
  - 1. Autos;
  - 2. Equipment; or
  - 3. Credit card debt.

#### 2. Credit Quality

i. Maintain an average portfolio investment quality of AA/Aa2.

# 3. Maturity

i. Limit the average maturity of the portfolio to 5 years or less.

- ii. Use weighted average life (WAL) to measure maturity for MBS, CMBS and ABS.
- **iii.** The maximum maturity of any U.S. Treasury, agency, municipal, or corporate bond investment should be 10 years or less based upon stated maturity.
- iv. The maximum WAL of any MBS, CMBS, or ABS should be 5 years or less.

#### 4. Diversification

- **i.** Limit the market value of any one issuer to 3 percent of the portfolio, excluding investments in OSTF, OITP, U.S. Treasury and agency securities.
- ii. Limit the market value of all MBS investments to 20% of the portfolio.
- iii. Limit the market value of all ABS investment to 15% of the portfolio.
- iv. Limit the market value of all CMBS investments to 15% of the portfolio.

# 5. Exclude the following types of investments from the portfolio:

- i. Zero coupons;
- ii. Interest only securities;
- iii. Principal only securities;
- **iv.** Structured notes such as index-amortizing notes, dual-index notes, deleveraged bonds, range bonds and inverse floaters;
- v. Securities tied to foreign currencies or indices based on foreign currencies;
- **vi.** Alt-A, non-agency, sub-prime, limited documentation, or other "sub-prime" residential mortgage pools or related securities; and
- vii. Collateralized Debt Obligations (CDOs), Collateralized Loan Obligations (CLOs), and Z-tranche ABS investments.

# 6. Currency

i. Investments should be restricted to U.S. dollar denominated securities only.

# C. Investment Compliance and Reporting

- **i.** Securities that are downgraded below the minimum credit rating do not have to be liquidated unless warranted by OST staff credit research analysis.
- **ii.** Exposure limitations should be enforced at the time of purchase. Investment exposures that go over maximum limits as a result of maturities or sales should not be liquidated.
- iii. The agency will communicate the desired minimum cash balance at least annually.
- iv. OST investment staff will present an update on the portfolio at least annually.

# **INV 402B**

# OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY

# Department of Consumer and Business Services Workers' Benefit Fund Investment Policy Statement

#### A. Investment Objectives

The primary objectives, in priority order, of investment activities shall be:

#### 1. Preservation of Invested Capital

Investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. The goal is to mitigate credit and interest rate risks.

# 2. Liquidity

The investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all reasonably anticipated cash needs of the fund. The portfolio should consist of securities with active secondary or resale markets.

# 3. Return

The investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into consideration the safety and liquidity needs of the portfolio. Although return consists of both principal return (gains and losses due to market value fluctuations) and income return (yield), this policy discourages active trading and turnover of investments. Investments should generally be held to maturity.

#### **B.** Investment Constraints

#### 1. Permitted Investments

- **i.** The Oregon Short Term Fund (OSTF).
- ii. Oregon Intermediate Term Pool (OITP).
- iii. U.S. Treasury debt.
- iv. Government agency debt.
- v. Municipal debt with long term ratings of A3 or A-, or better, or rated in the two highest categories for short-term debt by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.
- vi. Corporate debt with long term investment grade ratings or rated in the two highest categories for short-term debt by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.
- **vii.** U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities (MBS) which include both pass-through securities and collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs).
- viii. Senior tranches of commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS) rated AAA.
- ix. Senior tranches of asset-backed securities (ABS) rated AAA and collateralized by:
  - 1. Autos;
  - 2. Equipment; or
  - 3. Credit card debt.

# 2. Credit Quality

i. Maintain an average portfolio investment quality of A/A2.

#### 3. Maturity

- **i.** Limit the average maturity of the portfolio to 5 years or less.
- ii. Use weighted average life (WAL) to measure maturity for MBS, CMBS and ABS.
- **iii.** The maximum maturity of any U.S. Treasury, agency, municipal, or corporate bond investment should be 10 years or less based upon stated maturity.
- iv. The maximum WAL of any MBS, CMBS, or ABS should be 5 years or less.

# 4. Diversification

- i. Limit the market value of any one issuer to 3 percent of the portfolio, excluding investments in OSTF, OITP, U.S. Treasury and agency securities.
- ii. Limit the market value of all MBS investments to 20% of the portfolio.
- iii. Limit the market value of all ABS investment to 15% of the portfolio.
- iv. Limit the market value of all CMBS investments to 15% of the portfolio.

#### 5. Exclude the following types of investments:

- i. Zero coupons;
- ii. Interest only securities;
- iii. Principal only securities;
- **iv.** Structured notes such as index-amortizing notes, dual-index notes, deleveraged bonds, range bonds and inverse floaters;
- v. Securities tied to foreign currencies or indices based on foreign currencies;
- vi. Alt-A, non-agency, sub-prime, limited documentation, or other "sub-prime" residential mortgage pools or related securities; and
- vii. Collateralized Debt Obligations (CDOs), Collateralized Loan Obligations (CLOs), and Z-tranche ABS investments.

#### 6. Currency

i. Investments should be restricted to U.S. dollar denominated securities only.

#### C. Investment Compliance and Reporting

- i. Securities that are downgraded below the minimum credit rating do not have to be liquidated unless warranted by OST staff credit research analysis.
- **ii.** Exposure limitations should be enforced at the time of purchase. Investment exposures that go over maximum limits as a result of maturities or sales should not be liquidated.
- **iii.** The agency will communicate the desired minimum cash balance at least annually.
- iv. OST investment staff will present an update on the portfolio at least annually.

#### **INV 402C**

#### OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY

# Department of Administrative Services Insurance Fund Investment Policy Statement

# A. Investment Objectives

The primary objectives, in priority order, of investment activities shall be:

#### 1. Preservation of Invested Capital

Investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. The goal is to mitigate credit and interest rate risks.

# 2. Liquidity

The investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all reasonably anticipated cash needs of the fund. The portfolio should consist of securities with active secondary or resale markets.

#### 3. Return

The investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of maximizing yield based on amortized cost ("book yield") and not total return, taking into consideration the safety and liquidity needs of the portfolio. Investments should generally be held to maturity.

#### **B.** Investment Constraints

#### 1. Permitted Investments

- **i.** The Oregon Short Term Fund (OSTF).
- ii. U.S. Treasury debt.
- iii. Government agency debt.
- **iv.** Municipal debt with long term ratings of A3 or A-, or better, or rated in the two highest categories for short-term debt by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.
- v. Corporate debt with long term investment grade ratings or rated in the two highest categories for short-term debt by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.
- vi. U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities (MBS) which include both pass-through securities and collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs).
- vii. Senior tranches of commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS) rated AAA.
- viii. Senior tranches of asset-backed securities (ABS) rated AAA and collateralized by:
  - 1. Autos:
  - 2. Equipment; or
  - 3. Credit card debt.

# 2. Credit Quality

i. Maintain average credit quality of AA/Aa2.

#### 3. Maturity

- **i.** Limit the average maturity of the portfolio to 5 years or less.
- ii. Use weighted average life (WAL) to measure maturity for MBS, CMBS and ABS.
- **iii.** The maximum maturity of any U.S. Treasury, agency, municipal, or corporate bond investment should be 10 years or less based upon stated maturity.
- iv. The maximum WAL of any MBS, CMBS, or ABS should be 5 years or less.

#### 4. Diversification

- i. Limit the market value of any one issuer to 3 percent of the portfolio, excluding investments in OSTF, U.S. Treasury and agency securities unless approved by the agency.
- ii. Limit the market value of all MBS investments to 20% of the portfolio.
- iii. Limit the market value of all ABS investment to 15% of the portfolio.
- iv. Limit the market value of all CMBS investments to 15% of the portfolio.

#### 5. Exclude the following types of investments:

- i. Zero coupons;
- ii. Interest-only securities;
- iii. Principal-only securities;
- iv. Structured notes such as index-amortizing notes, dual-index notes, deleveraged bonds, range bonds and inverse floaters;
- v. Securities tied to foreign currencies or indices based on foreign currencies;
- vi. Alt-A, non-agency, sub-prime, limited documentation, or other "sub-prime" residential mortgage pools or related securities; and
- **vii.** Collateralized Debt Obligations (CDOs), Collateralized Loan Obligations (CLOs), and Z-tranche ABS investments.

# 6. Currency

i. Investments should be restricted to U.S. dollar denominated securities only.

# C. Investment Compliance and Reporting

- i. Notify the department at any time that an investment has a market value < 10% of its amortized accounting value.
- ii. Securities that are downgraded below the minimum credit rating do not have to be liquidated unless warranted by OST staff credit research analysis.
- iii. Exposure limitations should be enforced at the time of purchase. Investment exposures that go over maximum limits as a result of maturities or sales should not be liquidated.
- iv. OST investment staff will present an update on the portfolio at least annually.

# **INV 402D**

# OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY

# Oregon Department of Transportation Fund Investment Policy Statement

# A. Investment Objectives

The primary objectives, in priority order, of investment activities shall be:

# 1. Preservation of Invested Capital

Investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. The goal is to mitigate credit and interest rate risks.

# 2. Liquidity

The investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all reasonably anticipated cash needs of the fund. The portfolio should consist of securities with active secondary or resale markets.

#### 3. Return

The investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into consideration the safety and liquidity needs of the portfolio. Although return consists of both principal return (gains and losses due to market value fluctuations) and income return (yield), this policy discourages active trading and turnover of investments. Investments should generally be held to maturity.

#### **B.** Investment Constraints

#### 1. Permitted Investments

- **i.** The Oregon Short Term Fund (OSTF).
- ii. Oregon Intermediate Term Pool (OITP).
- iii. U.S. Treasury debt.
- iv. Government agency debt.
- v. Municipal debt with long term ratings of A3 or A-, or better, or rated in the two highest categories for short-term debt by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.
- vi. Corporate debt with long term investment grade ratings or rated in the two highest categories for short-term debt by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services, or Fitch Ratings, respectively, at the time of purchase.
- **vii.** U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities (MBS) which include both pass-through securities and collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs).
- viii. Senior tranches of commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS) rated AAA.
- **ix.** Senior tranches of asset-backed securities (ABS) rated AAA and collateralized by:

- 1. Autos:
- 2. Equipment; or
- 3. Credit card debt.

# 2. Credit Quality

i. Maintain an average portfolio investment quality of A/A2.

# 3. Maturity

- **i.** Limit the average maturity of the portfolio to 2 years or less.
- **ii.** Use weighted average life (WAL) to measure maturity for MBS, CMBS and ABS.
- **iii.** The maximum maturity of any U.S. Treasury, agency, municipal, or corporate bond investment should be 5 years or less based upon stated maturity.
- **iv.** The maximum WAL of any MBS, CMBS, or ABS should be 3 years or less.

#### 4. Diversification

- i. Limit the market value of any one issuer to 3 percent of the portfolio, excluding investments in OSTF, OITP, U.S. Treasury and agency securities.
- ii. Limit the market value of MBS investments to 20% of the portfolio.
- iii. Limit the market value of ABS investment to 15% of the portfolio.
- iv. Limit the market value of CMBS investments to 15% of the portfolio.

#### 5. Exclude the following types of investments from the portfolio:

- i. Zero coupons;
- ii. Interest-only securities;
- iii. Principal-only securities;
- **iv.** Structured notes such as index-amortizing notes, dual-index notes, deleveraged bonds, range bonds and inverse floaters;
- v. Securities tied to foreign currencies or indices based on foreign currencies;
- **vi.** Alt-A, non-agency, sub-prime, limited documentation, or other "sub-prime" residential mortgage pools or related securities; and
- vii. Collateralized debt obligations (CDOs), collateralized loan obligations (CLOs), and Z-tranche ABS investments.

# 6. Currency

**i.** Investments should be restricted to U.S. dollar denominated securities only.

# C. Investment Compliance and Reporting

- i. Securities that are downgraded below the minimum credit rating do not have to be liquidated unless warranted by Oregon State Treasury (OST) investment staff credit research analysis.
- **ii.** Exposure limitations should be enforced at the time of purchase. Investment exposures that go over maximum limits as a result of maturities or sales should not be liquidated.
- **iii.** The agency will communicate the desired minimum cash balance at least annually.
- **iv.** OST investment staff will present an update on the portfolio at least annually.



## OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY DIRECTIVE

Policy No.:	INV 404
DATE:	October 19, 2015
TITLE:	Intermediate Term Pool Investments
OWNER:	Tom Lofton
REFERENCES:	OST Policy 4.03.04

#### INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW

#### **Summary Policy Statement**

The Oregon Investment Council (OIC) has, with advice from the State Treasurer and Oregon State Treasury (OST) investment staff, adopted this policy for investing the Oregon Intermediate Term Pool ("OITP" or the "Pool").

OITP is expected to provide a total return consistent with an investment grade quality, short duration diversified fixed income portfolio. Based upon historical market performance, expected returns in OITP are anticipated to be greater over time than the returns provided by shorter maturity alternatives such as the Oregon Short Term Fund portfolio.

OITP is not structured to either maintain or ultimately deliver 100% net asset value (NAV) on each participant's initial investment therein. Accordingly, OITP participants may experience gains or losses on their OITP investments due to changes in market conditions. For consistency with the OITP's total return objective (described below), the value of each participant's individual investment will be determined proportional to the NAV of the entire OITP portfolio.

#### **Purpose and Goals**

The objective of OITP is to maximize total return (i.e., principal *and* income) within the stipulated risk parameters and subject to the approved securities holdings prescribed in the OITP investment guidelines.

#### **Applicability**

Classified represented, management service, unclassified executive service

#### Authority

Subject to the terms and conditions of this policy and under the authority of ORS Chapter 293, the designated OST Fixed Income Investment Officer(s) ("investment staff") shall have full discretionary power to direct the investment, exchange, liquidation and reinvestment of OITP assets. The OIC and OST expect that investment staff will recommend guideline changes any

time these guidelines are inconsistent with the Pool's investment objectives, market conditions or other economic or financial considerations.

#### **POLICY PROVISIONS**

#### **Definitions**

None.

#### **Policy Statements**

#### I. Standards of Care

- A. <u>Prudence</u>: The Investment Staff shall use the "prudent investor" standard in the context of managing the aggregate OITP portfolio. Pursuant to ORS Chapter 293.726:
  - (1) The investment funds shall be invested and the investments of those funds managed as a prudent investor would do, under the circumstances then prevailing and in light of the purposes, terms, distribution requirements and laws governing the Pool; and
  - (2) The standard stated in subsection (1) of this section requires the exercise of reasonable care, skill and caution, and is to be applied to investments not in isolation but in the context of the Pool's investment portfolio and as a part of an overall investment strategy, which should incorporate risk and return objectives reasonably suitable to the investment Pool.
- B. Ethics and Conflicts of Interest: Staff involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with the proper execution and management of the investment program, or that could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Investment staff shall, at all times, comply with the State of Oregon Government Standards and Practices code of ethics set forth in ORS 244, as well as all policies of the OST.
- C. <u>Delegation of Authority</u>: Investment staff shall act in accordance with established written procedures and internal controls while managing the Pool consistent with this policy. No person may engage in an investment transaction except as provided under this policy and the procedures established by OST staff. Senior Fixed Income Investment Officers are jointly responsible for all transactions undertaken, and shall establish a reasonable system of controls to regulate the activities of subordinate employees.

### II. Safekeeping and Custody

A. <u>Authorized Financial Dealers and Institutions</u>: All financial institutions and broker/dealers who seek authorized standing for investment transactions must supply, as appropriate:

- (1) Audited financial statements;
- (2) Licensing Representation form provided by OST; and
- (3) Understanding and acknowledgement of OITP Portfolio Rules located on the Oregon State Treasury's website.
- B. <u>Internal Controls</u>: Fixed Income Investment Officer(s) and designated Fixed Income Investment staff should collaborate to establish and maintain an adequate internal control framework designed to reasonably protect the assets of the OITP from loss, theft or misuse.
- C. <u>Delivery vs. Payment</u>: Investment Staff will execute all trades, where applicable, by delivery vs. payment (DVP) to ensure that securities are deposited in an eligible financial institution prior to the release of funds.
- D. <u>Safekeeping</u>: A third-party custodian will hold all Pool securities, as evidenced by safekeeping receipts.

#### **III. Investment Guidelines**

#### 1. <u>Eligible Investments</u>

Investments shall be limited to the following:

- (1) The Oregon Short Term Fund (the "OSTF");
- (2) Obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States (U.S.) Treasury or by U.S. federal agencies and instrumentalities, including inflation-indexed obligations;
- (3) Non-U.S. Government Securities and their Instrumentalities;
  - i. Non-U.S. government securities and instrumentalities must have minimum long-term ratings of AA-, Aa3 or better at the time of purchase, and must be rated by at least two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSRO).
- (4) Certificates of deposit;
- (5) Bankers acceptances that are eligible for discount at a U.S. Federal Reserve Bank;
- (6) Corporate debt obligations (e.g., commercial paper, term debt, etc.);
- (7) Taxable and non-taxable municipal debt securities issued by U.S. states or local governments and their agencies, authorities and sponsored enterprises;
- (8) U.S. Agency Mortgage-backed Securities (MBS) which include both pass-through securities and Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMOs). The weighted average life at purchase shall be 5 years or less;
- (9) Commercial Mortgage-backed Securities (CMBS) which must be rated triple-A at the time of purchase and have a weighted average life of 5 years or less;
- (10) Asset-backed securities (ABS) which must be rated triple-A at the time

of purchase and have a weighted average life of 5 years or less;

- (11) Repurchase Agreements;
  - ii. Maximum maturity will be 180 days.
  - iii. Counterparties must have a minimum Standard & Poor's or Moody's Investor Services credit rating of "AA" or "Aa2" for maturities one year or longer or "A-1" or "P-1" for maturities less than one year.
  - iv. Repurchase Agreements must equal no more than 5% of liabilities of the counterparty.
  - v. No more than 10% of OITP assets shall be placed with the same counterparty for repurchases.
  - vi. Counterparty must be either a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank or OST's custodial agent as non-primary dealer counterparty.
  - vii. The counterparty must have a signed repurchase agreement.
  - viii. Collateral must be delivered to OST's account at its custodian or to an account established for OST pursuant to the terms of the specific Repurchase Agreement in the name of the Oregon State Treasury.
  - ix. Collateral for repurchase agreements may be U.S. Treasury or U.S. Agency senior unsubordinated securities only.
  - x. The market value of the delivered collateral must be maintained at not less than 102% of the cash invested.
- (12) Reverse Repurchase Agreements;
  - i. Maximum maturity will be 180 days.
  - ii. Counterparties must have a minimum Standard & Poor's or Moody's Investor Services credit rating at least equivalent to "AA" or "Aa2" for maturities one year or longer or "A-1" or "P-1" for maturities less than one year.
  - iii. Reverse Repurchase Agreements must equal no more than 5% of liabilities of the counterparty.
  - iv. No more than 10% of OITP assets shall be placed with the same counterparty for reverse repurchase agreements.
  - v. Counterparty must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank.
  - vi. The counterparty must have a signed reverse repurchase agreement.
  - vii. Acceptable reinvestment vehicles include securities that may otherwise be purchased outright.
  - viii. Securities will be reversed on a fully collateralized basis.
  - ix. Reverse repurchase investments for interest rate arbitrage shall only be made on a matched book basis.
- 2. <u>Denomination</u>: All securities will be denominated in U.S. dollars only.
- 3. Form: All securities will be non-convertible to equity.

4. <u>Benchmark</u>: The benchmark for OITP is the Barclays U.S. Aggregate 3-5 Year index.

#### 5. Risk Parameters

#### (1) Credit Risk

- Investment Rating
   Unless noted otherwise, securities must be rated investment grade or
   higher by a NRSRO at the time of purchase. If a security is rated by
   more than one NRSRO, the lowest rating is used to determine
   eligibility.
- ii. For newly issued securities, and absent assigned ratings, "expected ratings" may be used as a proxy for actual ratings for not more than 30 business days after the anticipated settlement date.

#### (2) Diversification

- i. Assets in the account shall be sufficiently diversified by type and maturity to allow for anticipated withdrawals.
- ii. No more than 3% of the Pool's par value shall be invested in one security. This restriction does not apply to obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury or by U.S. federal agencies and instrumentalities.
- iii. No more than 3% of the Pool's par value shall be invested in the securities of one issuer. This restriction does not apply to obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury or by U.S. federal agencies and instrumentalities.
- iv. No more than 25% of the Pool's par value shall be invested in the securities of one sector as defined by the Bloomberg Industry Sector Classification. This restriction does not apply to obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury or by U.S. federal agencies and instrumentalities or to MBS, ABS and CMBS.
- v. No more than 25% of the Pool's par value may be invested in MBS.
- vi. No more than 25% of the Pool's par value may be invested in ABS.
- vii. No more than 25% of the Pool's par value may be invested in CMBS.

#### (3) Interest-rate Risk

- i. The OITP portfolio's duration shall not exceed 3.0 years; and
- ii. The maximum maturity on any allowed investment is constrained as follows:
  - 1. The maximum stated maturity should not be greater than 10.25 years from the date of settlement unless otherwise noted.
  - 2. For ABS, MBS and CMBS, weighted average life will be used to measure maturity limitations.

#### (4) Liquidity

i. To ensure the flexibility necessary to take defensive action when appropriate, positions should be in issues with sufficient float to

facilitate, under most market conditions, prompt sale without adverse transaction costs or market impacts.

#### (5) Prohibited Investments:

- i. Alt-A, non-agency, sub-prime, limited documentation or other "sub-prime" residential mortgage pools or related securities;
- ii. Collateralized Debt Obligations (CDOs); and
- iii. Collateralized Loan Obligations (CLOs).

#### IV. Securities Lending for Reinvestment of Cash Collateral

- A. Acceptable reinvestment securities include those that may otherwise be purchased outright in accordance with OITP's portfolio rules. Within the securities lending program only, cash collateral may also be reinvested as follows:
  - (1) Maximum of 15% in ABS rated AAA/Aaa, limited to auto loan and credit card issues with an average life of three years or less; and
  - (2) Repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. Treasury or U.S. Government agency securities with a maximum original maturity of 30 years. No more than 25% of securities lending assets shall be placed with the same counterparty. Repurchase agreements may also be placed with the Federal Reserve Bank's repo facility.
- B. Net capital of any securities lending counterparty must be over \$100 million.
- C. Securities will only be loaned on a fully collateralized basis.
- D. Lending counterparty must be a Primary Dealer as recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank, and have a signed master securities lending agreement.
- E. The market value of the delivered collateral must be maintained at not less than 102% of the market value of the securities loaned.
- F. Notwithstanding Section III.1.12 hereof, Reverse Repurchase Agreements are prohibited within the securities lending program.

### V. Correction of Non-Compliance

If OITP is found to be out of compliance with one or more adopted investment guidelines or is being managed inconsistently with its policy and objectives, investment staff shall bring the OITP portfolio into compliance as soon as is prudently feasible. Actions to bring the portfolio back into compliance and justification for such actions, including documentation of proposed and actual resolution strategies shall be coordinated with the OST investment compliance program.

#### **Exceptions**

None.

#### Failure to Comply

Failure to comply with this policy may be cause for disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

	PROCEDURES and FORMS	
None.		
	ADMINISTRATION	

#### **Review:**

Annually.

#### Feedback:

Your comments are extremely important to improving the effectiveness of this policy. If you would like to comment on the provisions of this policy, you may do so by e-mailing the Policy Analyst. To ensure your comments are received without delay, *please list the policy number and name in your e-mail's subject*. Your comments will be reviewed during the policy revisions process and may result in changes to the policy.



Current Status: Active PolicyStat ID: 1798819



 Origination:
 07/2014

 Last Approved:
 09/2015

 Last Revised:
 09/2015

 Next Review:
 09/2016

Owner: Tom Lofton: Investment Officer

Policy Area: Investments

**References:** OST Policy 04.03.05

# INV 405: Oregon Public University Fund Investments

## **OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY**

## **INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW**

## **Summary Policy Statement**

The Oregon Investment Council (OIC or Council) approves the investment policy for the Oregon Public University Fund (PUF).

### **Purpose and Goals**

The goal of this policy is to provide guidance to Oregon State Treasury (OST) staff regarding the investment of PUF.

### **Applicability**

Classified represented, management service, unclassified executive service

## **Authority**

293.726 Standard of judgment and care in investments; investment in corporate stock.

- 1. The investment funds shall be invested and the investments of those funds managed as a prudent investor would do, under the circumstances then prevailing and in light of the purposes, terms, distribution requirements and laws governing each investment fund.
- The standard stated in subsection (1) of this section requires the exercise of reasonable care, skill and caution, and is to be applied to investments not in isolation but in the context of each investment fund's investment portfolio and as a part of an overall investment strategy, which should incorporate risk and

return objectives reasonably suitable to the particular investment fund.

- 3. In making and implementing investment decisions, the Oregon Investment Council and the investment officer have a duty to diversify the investments of the investment funds unless, under the circumstances, it is not prudent to do so.
- 4. In addition to the duties stated in subsection (3) of this section, the council and the investment officer must:
  - a. Conform to the fundamental fiduciary duties of loyalty and impartiality;
  - b. Act with prudence in deciding whether and how to delegate authority and in the selection and supervision of agents; and
  - c. Incur only costs that are reasonable in amount and appropriate to the investment responsibilities imposed by law.
- 5. The duties of the council and the investment officer under this section are subject to contrary provisions of privately created public trusts the assets of which by law are made investment funds. Within the limitations of the standard stated in subsection (1) of this section and subject to subsection (6) of this section, there may be acquired, retained, managed and disposed of as investments of the investment funds every kind of investment which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence acquire, retain, manage and dispose of for their own account.
- 6. Notwithstanding subsection (1) of this section, not more than 50 percent of the moneys contributed to the Public Employees Retirement Fund or the Industrial Accident Fund may be invested in common stock, and not more than 65 percent of the moneys contributed to the other trust and endowment funds managed by the Oregon Investment Council or the State Treasurer may be invested in common stock.
- 7. Subject to the standards set forth in this section, moneys held in the Deferred Compensation Fund may be invested in the stock of any company, association or corporation, including but not limited to shares of a mutual fund. Investment of moneys in the Deferred Compensation Fund is not subject to the limitation imposed by subsection (6) of this section. [1967 c.335 §7; 1971 c.53 §1; 1973 c.385 §1; 1981 c.880 §12; 1983 c.456 §1; 1983 c.466 §1; 1987 c.759 §1; 1993 c.18 §59; 1993 c.75 §1; 1997 c.129 §2; 1997 c.179 §22; 1997 c.804 §5; 2005 c.294 §1]

293.731 Council to formulate and review investment policies; exception. Subject to the objective set forth in ORS 293.721 and the standards set forth in ORS 293.726, the Oregon Investment Council shall formulate policies for the investment and reinvestment of moneys in the investment funds and the acquisition, retention, management and disposition of investments of the investment funds. The council, from time to time, shall review those policies and make changes therein as it considers necessary or desirable. The council may formulate separate policies for any fund included in the investment funds. This section does not apply to the Oregon Growth Account, the Oregon Growth Fund, the Oregon Growth Board, the Oregon Commercialized Research Fund, the Oregon Innovation Fund or the Oregon Innovation Council. [1967 c.335 §8; 1993 c.210 §20; 1999 c.42 §1; 1999 c.274 §18; 2001 c.835 §9; 2001 c.922 §§15a,15b; 2005 c.748 §§15,16; 2012 c.90 §§22,32; 2013 c.732 §8]

## **POLICY PROVISIONS**

#### **Definitions**

None.

### **Policy Statements**

#### A. General Policy Statements

- Funds meeting OST requirements are eligible for segregated investment management by the OST Investment Division and its investment officers according to and within the guidelines established and approved by the OIC. Investments shall be authorized by an OST investment officer and documented in accordance with OST policies and procedures.
- 2. Funds shall be invested in accordance with the policies and procedures outlined in this policy and in accordance with statute established by HB 4018, section 7.

#### **B. Compliance Application and Procedures**

- 1. OST shall provide an investment compliance program to accomplish the following objectives: a) monitor and evaluate portfolios, asset classes, and other investment funds to determine compliance with OST policies and contractual obligations; b) identify instances of non-compliance and develop appropriate resolution strategies; c) provide relevant compliance information and reports to OST management and the OIC, as appropriate; and d) verify resolution by the appropriate individual or manager within the appropriate time frame.
- 2. Resolution of Non-Compliance. If PUF investments are found to be a) out of compliance with one or more adopted investment guidelines or b) managed inconsistently with governing policy and objectives, OST investment staff shall bring the investments into compliance as soon as is prudently feasible. Actions to bring the portfolio back into compliance and justification for such actions, including documentation of proposed and actual resolution strategies shall be coordinated with the OST investment compliance program.

#### C. Portfolio Rules for the Public University Fund

- Scope: These rules apply to the investment of funds from all eligible and approved participants in the Public University Fund ("PUF"), and are established under the authority of, and shall not supersede, the requirements established under ORS Chapter 293 and HB 4018 of Oregon Laws 2014
- 2. **Objective**: Provide adequate liquidity for PUF participant cash flow requirements. Manage the portfolio to maximize total return over a long-term horizon within the desired risk parameters.
- 3. **Portfolio Allocation and Risk Profile**: Allocation parameters listed in the table below are intended to be general guidelines, not hard limits subject to OST Compliance monitoring.

Strategy	Name	Allocation	Objective
Type			

Liquidity	Short-Term	The purpose of the short-term portfolio is to assure adequate cash for operations. Investment management efforts shall be conducted to maintain an allocation to the short-term portfolio equivalent to not less than approximately six (6) months of average monthly operating expenses. This short-term portfolio allocation may also be determined using the results of a cash flow analysis.	Principal preservation
Core	Intermediate- Term	Investment management efforts shall be conducted to allocate to the intermediate-term portfolio any cash balances in excess of those necessary to meet the requirements for the short-term portfolio. Funds allocated to the intermediate-term portfolio should not exceed \$300 million.	Exceed the Oregon Intermediate Term Pool benchmark's total return over a 3-year trailing period.
	Long-Term	Investment management efforts shall be conducted to allocate to the long-term portfolio any cash balances in excess of those necessary to meet the requirements for the short-term portfolio. Funds allocated to the long-term portfolio should not exceed \$120 million.	Exceed the benchmark's total return over a 5-year trailing period.

#### D. Portfolio Rules Continued

#### 4. Permitted Holdings

- Short-Term Portfolio:
  - The Oregon Short Term Fund (OSTF); and
  - Any securities eligible for purchase in the OSTF. The OSTF is governed by the OIC and OSTadopted policies and guidelines as documented in OIC Policy INV 303.
- Intermediate-Term Portfolio:
  - · Any holdings eligible for the Short-Term Portfolio;
  - The Oregon Intermediate-Term Pool (OITP); and
  - Any securities eligible for purchase in OITP which is governed by the OIC and OST-adopted policies and guidelines as documented in OIC Policy INV 404.
- · Long-Term Portfolio:
  - · Any holdings eligible for the Intermediate-Term Portfolio;
  - Obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury or by U.S. federal agencies and instrumentalities, including inflation-indexed obligations with stated maturities less than 15.25 years;
  - Non-U.S. Government Securities and their Instrumentalities;

- Non-U.S. government securities and Instrumentalities with a minimum rating of one or more of Aa2/AA/AA by Moody's Investors Services, Standard & Poor's or Fitch, respectively, and with a stated maturity less than 15.25 years at the time of purchase.
- Municipal debt with a minimum rating of one or more of A3/A-/A- by Moody's Investors Services,
   Standard & Poor's or Fitch, respectively, and with a final maturity less than 15.25 years at the time of purchase;
- Corporate indebtedness with minimum investment grade ratings by one or more of Moody's Investors Services, Standard & Poor's or Fitch, respectively, and with a stated maturity less than 15.25 years at the time of purchase;
- Asset-backed securities rated AAA at the time of purchase with a weighted average life of less than
   5.25 years;
- Commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS) rated AAA at the time of purchase with a weighted average life of less than 5.25 years; and
- U.S. agency residential mortgage-backed securities (MBS) and residential mortgage related securities with a weighted average life of less than 5.25 years.

#### 5. Diversification

The portfolio should be adequately diversified consistent with the following parameters:

- No more than 3% of portfolio par value may be invested in the securities of a single issuer with the
  notable exception of obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury or by U.S. federal agencies
  and instrumentalities.
- Issuer and security level restrictions shall not apply to OSTF or OITP holdings.

#### 6. Counterparties

A list of all broker/dealer and custodian counterparties shall be provided annually to the Designated University.

#### 7. Strategy

- Maintain an average (measured by market value) credit rating of at least A-, excluding OSTF and OITP holdings. If a security is rated by more than one rating agency, the lowest rating is used to determine the average rating;
- In the Long-Term Portfolio, maintain an average modified duration level of +/-20% of the custom fixed income benchmark up to a maximum of 7.5 years; and
- Structure maturities to provide reinvestment opportunities that are staggered. No more than 15% of the long-term portfolio should mature in a single, 3-month time period. This stipulation is intended to be a general guideline, not a hard limit subject to OST Compliance monitoring.

#### 8. Investment Restrictions

- All investments will be in U.S. dollar denominated securities;
- · All investments will be non-convertible to equity;

- Collateralized debt obligations (CDO), Collateralized Loan obligations (CLO) and Z-tranche investments are not permitted;
- Investments in Alt-A, sub-prime, limited documentation or other "sub-prime" residential mortgage pools
  are not permitted. There shall be no use of leverage in any investments (excluding use of securities in a
  securities lending program). Structured securities such as ABS, MBS and CMBS shall not be considered
  as using leverage;
- For newly issued securities with unassigned ratings, "expected ratings" may be used as a proxy for assigned ratings up to 30 business days after settlement date; and
- Maximum market value exposures (excluding underlying holdings in OSTF and OITP) shall be limited as follows:

U.S. Treasury Obligations	100%
U.S. Agency Obligations	50%
U.S. Corporate Indebtedness	50%
Municipal Indebtedness	30%
Asset-backed Securities (ABS)	20%
Mortgage-backed Securities (MBS)	30%
Commercial Mortgage-backed Securities (CMBS)	10%
Structured Securities (Combined ABS, MBS and CMBS)	50%

#### 9. Policy Compliance

- OST Investment Staff will submit a written action plan to the Designated University regarding any
  investment downgraded by at least one rating agency to below investment grade within 10 days of the
  downgrade. The plan may indicate why the investment should continue to be held and/or outline an exit
  strategy; and
- OST Staff will consult with the Designated University, on a pre-trade basis, if an investment trade or trades will result in a cumulative net loss greater than 1% over 3 months prior to trade settlement date.

#### 10. Performance Expectations/Reviews:

- Over a 5-year trailing period, the Long-Term portfolio is expected to outperform the Barclay U.S. Aggregate 5-7 Year Index;
- OST will provide the Designated University with a monthly report of all non-passive compliance violations
  of this policy's guidelines; and
- Investment reviews between OST investment staff and the Designated University will occur quarterly and focus on:
  - Performance relative to objectives

- · Adherence to this policy; and
- · Trading activity.

## **Exceptions**

None.

## **Failure to Comply**

Failure to comply with this policy may be cause for disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

## **PROCEDURES and FORMS**

None.

## **ADMINISTRATION**

## **Feedback**

Your comments are extremely important to improving the effectiveness of this policy. If you would like to comment on the provisions of this policy, you may do so by e-mailing the Policy Analyst. To ensure your comments are received without delay, *please list the policy number and name in your e-mail's subject*. Your comments will be reviewed during the policy revisions process and may result in changes to the policy.

Attachments:		No Attachments	
	Committee	Approver	Date
		Tom Lofton: Investment Officer	09/2015
		Kim Olson: Policy Analyst	09/2015
		Perrin Lim	09/2015
	OIC	John Skjervem: Chief Investment Officer	09/2015



## OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY DIRECTIVE

Policy No.:	INV 601
DATE:	October 5, 2015
TITLE:	Public Equity Investments: Strategic Role of Public Equity
	SECURITIES WITHIN OPERF
OWNER:	Mike Viteri
REFERENCES:	OST Policy 4.05.01

#### **INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW**

#### **Summary Policy Statement**

The strategic role of publicly-traded equity securities is to provide enhanced return and diversification. The public equity securities portfolio within the Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund (OPERF) also provides liquidity for OPERF relative to its cash flow requirements. Public equity securities are subject to the specific, strategic allocation targets established by OIC Policy INV 215: OPERF Asset Allocation and Rebalancing Policy.

#### **Purpose and Goals**

The purpose of these Public Equity Investment Policies & Strategies is to define the objectives of public equities as an asset class within the general investment policies of the Oregon Investment Council ("OIC" or the "Council"), and to outline the strategies used to implement the Council's public equity investment policies.

#### **Applicability**

Classified represented, management service, unclassified executive service

#### **POLICY PROVISIONS**

#### **Definitions**

None.

#### **Policy Statements**

- 1. To provide one of the highest expected returns among approved OPERF asset classes. Over the long-term, public equity returns are expected to exceed inflation by approximately 5 percent on an average, annual basis.
- 2. To achieve a public equities portfolio return of 0.75 percent or more above the MSCI All Country World Index Investable Market Index (ACWI IMI) (net) over a market cycle of

- three to five years on a net-of-fees basis.
- 3. To manage active risk to a targeted annualized tracking error of 0.75 to 2.0 percent, relative to the MSCI ACWI IMI (net).

#### **Strategies**

- 1. The OPERF public equity portfolio shall be structured on a global basis, seeking to loosely replicate the country and market capitalization characteristics of the investable universe of public equity securities which can be further categorized as U.S., non-U.S. developed countries and emerging market countries.
- 2. Unless tax, regulatory or liquidity constraints suggest otherwise, diversify public equity allocations across the stock markets of all investable countries to ensure exposure to a wide range of investment opportunities, and participate broadly in those markets in an attempt to capture the full market rate of equity return therein. The size of any commitment to an individual investment strategy will be based on that strategy's expected portfolio impact, the Staff's confidence in the strategy's manager, the manager's investment style, and the capacity available in/with a particular strategy/manager.
- 3. Maintain an overall equity portfolio capitalization that broadly reflects the MSCI ACWI IMI, but with deliberate and systematic overweights to small capitalization and value stocks. These strategic overweights or "tilts" are based on and supported by robust empirical research that historically links persistent and pervasive evidence of excess returns to systematic small cap and value "factor" exposures. Implementation of other such "factor" tilts may be considered at the manager, strategy or mandate level upon approval of both the Chief Investment Officer (CIO) and OIC.
- 4. Invest opportunistically, using unique investment approaches, within a controlled and defined portfolio allocation. Specifically, "130/30" strategies may be implemented with any existing OPERF public equity mandate conditional upon consultant and CIO concurrence and provided such implementation does not change the mandate's role within the public equity portfolio. Staff will report any such 130/30 implementations to the Council in the quarter immediately following the implementation.
- 5. Enhance returns through selective active management provided such actively-managed strategies demonstrate empirical efficacy relative to factor exposures and net of all fees and transactions costs.
- 6. Actively-managed strategies are expected to outperform stated benchmarks on an afterfee and risk-adjusted basis. Comparisons against a representative peer group universe will also be considered in evaluating the performance and risk characteristics of these strategies.
- 7. Benchmarks assigned to all non-U.S. strategies should be unhedged. Managers may be permitted to hedge currency exposures, and in cases where currency represents an explicit element of a manager's stated investment approach, may take active currency positions; however, all managers will be measured against an unhedged benchmark.

8. The Council's selection of active managers will be based on those managers' demonstrated ability to add value on a "triple net" basis (i.e., net of all fees, transactions costs and factor exposures) relative to a passive management alternative. Additional considerations include managers' stated style and volatility parameters relative to the strategic allocation targets set forth in Appendix A. Finally, the management guidelines described in Appendix C will be attached to and incorporated into the Council's contract with each investment manager.

#### **Exceptions**

None.

#### **Failure to Comply**

Failure to comply with this policy may be cause for disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

#### **PROCEDURES and FORMS**

A. OIC Policy: Public Equity Strategic Allocation Targets (Appendix A)

B. OST Procedure: Investment Manager Benchmarks (Appendix B)

C. OIC Policy: Management Guidelines (Appendix C)

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

#### Review:

Annually.

#### Feedback:

Your comments are extremely important to improving the effectiveness of this policy. If you would like to comment on the provisions of this policy, you may do so by e-mailing the Policy Analyst. To ensure your comments are received without delay, *please list the policy number and name in your e-mail's subject*. Your comments will be reviewed during the policy revisions process and may result in changes to the policy.

## OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY APPENDIX A

#### PUBLIC EQUITY STRATEGIC ALLOCATION TARGETS

Subject to periodic review and revision, the Council adopts the following strategic allocation targets<sup>1</sup>:

- a. Capitalization exposure similar to stated benchmark with the exception of strategic overweights to small cap and value factors;
- b. The Council's strategic allocation targets represent percentages of the total OPERF public equity portfolio. Each such target has an accompanying percentage range. The strategic allocation targets and ranges are summarized as follows:

	<b>Targets</b>	Ranges
U.S.	ACWI IMI weight	+/- 10%
Non-U.S.	ACWI IMI weight	+/- 10%
Emerging Markets	ACWI IMI weight	+/- 4%
U.S. Small Cap Overweight	70%	0% - 140%
U.S. Value	60%	+/- 10%

Note: The U.S. small cap overweight is based on the Russell 2000 index weight relative to the Russell 3000 index weight, the latter of which approximates 8%. The U.S. value overweight is determined and calculated using a Russell 3000 baseline.

c. On a quarterly basis, staff will prepare and deliver to the Council a report that includes public equity portfolio performance relative to return and risk objectives as outlined in this policy including the portfolio's style (growth/value) and construction (active/passive) weightings as well as its geographic allocation relative to the MSCI ACWI IMI benchmark. With CIO approval and subsequent quarterly reporting to the OIC, staff will also have discretion to rebalance between and among managers within the public equity portfolio. The aggregate structural characteristics of the public equity portfolio will be considered during such rebalancings, while re-allocations between asset classes shall remain governed by Policy INV 215: OPERF Asset Allocation and Rebalancing Policy.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All targets measured relative to the MSCI ACWI IMI index.

## OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY APPENDIX A

#### PUBLIC EQUITY STRATEGIC ALLOCATION TARGETS

Subject to periodic review and revision, the Council adopts the following strategic allocation targets<sup>1</sup>:

- a. Capitalization exposure similar to stated benchmark with the exception of strategic overweights to small cap and value factors;
- b. The Council's strategic allocation targets represent percentages of the total OPERF public equity portfolio. Each such target has an accompanying percentage range. The strategic allocation targets and ranges are summarized as follows:

	<b>Targets</b>	Ranges
U.S.	ACWI IMI weight	+/- 10%
Non-U.S.	ACWI IMI weight	+/- 10%
Emerging Markets	ACWI IMI weight	+/- 4%
U.S. Small Cap Overweight	70%	0% - 140%
U.S. Value	60%	+/- 10%

Note: The U.S. small cap overweight is based on the Russell 2000 index weight relative to the Russell 3000 index weight, the latter of which approximates 8%. The U.S. value overweight is determined and calculated using a Russell 3000 baseline.

c. On a quarterly basis, staff will prepare and deliver to the Council a report that includes public equity portfolio performance relative to return and risk objectives as outlined in this policy including the portfolio's style (growth/value) and construction (active/passive) weightings as well as its geographic allocation relative to the MSCI ACWI IMI benchmark. With CIO approval and subsequent quarterly reporting to the OIC, staff will also have discretion to rebalance between and among managers within the public equity portfolio. The aggregate structural characteristics of the public equity portfolio will be considered during such rebalancings, while re-allocations between asset classes shall remain governed by Policy INV 215: OPERF Asset Allocation and Rebalancing Policy.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All targets measured relative to the MSCI ACWI IMI index.

## OREGON STATE TREASURY PROCEDURE APPENDIX B

#### INVESTMENT MANAGER BENCHMARKS

INVEST	MENT MANAGER DENC	IIVIAKKS	<b>-</b> .
			Return
		Ol	ojective Over
		<b>-</b>	Benchmark
<u>Manager</u>	<b>Benchmark</b>	Peer Group	Net-of-Fees
U.S. Large Cap:			
DFA	Russell 1000	U.S. Large Core	1.5%
Aronson + Johnson + Ortiz	Russell 1000 Value	U.S. Large Value	1.0%
Russell/RAFI Fund Index	Russell 1000	U.S. Large Core	1.5%
Risk Premia Strategy	MSCI USA	U.S. Large Core	1.5%
BGI Russell 1000 Value Index	Russell 1000 Value	U.S. Large Value	N/A
BGI Russell 1000 Growth Index	Russell 1000 Growth	U.S. Large Growth	N/A
S&P 500 Index	S&P 500	U.S. Large Passive	N/A
S&P 400 Index	S&P 400	U.S. Mid Passive	N/A
U.S. Small and SMID Cap			
EAM	Russell Microcap Growth	U.S. Micro Growth	2.5%
DFA	Russell Microcap Value	U.S. Micro Value	1.5%
Callan	Russell Microcap Value	U.S. Micro Value	1.5%
Next Century	Russell 2000 Growth	U.S. Small Growth	2.0%
AQR 130/30 Fund	Russell 2000 Value	U.S. Small Value	1.0%
Boston Company	Russell 2000 Value	U.S. Small Value	1.0%
Wellington	Russell 2000	U.S. Small Core	1.0%
Wanger	Russell 2500	U.S. SMID Core	1.0%
Russell 2000 Synthetic Index	Russell 2000	U.S. Small	0.3%
·			
Non-U.S. Large Cap			
TT International	World x U.S. Std Growth	Non-U.S. Growth	2.0%
Wells Capital CEF	ACWI x U.S. IMI	Non-U.S. Core	2.0%
Lazard CEF	ACWI x U.S. IMI	Non-U.S. Core	2.0%
Walter Scott	World x U.S. Std	Non-U.S. Growth	2.0%
Acadian	ACWI x U.S. IMI Value	Non-U.S. Value	1.7%
Brandes	ACWI x U.S. Std Value	Non-U.S. Value	2.0%
AQR	World x U.S. Std	Non-U.S. Core	2.0%
Arrowstreet 130/30 Fund	ACWI x U.S. IMI	Non-U.S. Core	2.0%
Lazard	ACWI x U.S. Std	Non-U.S. Core	1.5%
Pyramis Select	ACWI x U.S. Std	Non-U.S. Core	1.0%

<u>Manager</u>	<u>Benchmark</u>	Ben	Return ve Over chmark -of-Fees
Non-U.S. Large Cap (cont.)			
SSgA World ex-US Index	World x U.S. Std	Non-U.S. Passive	N/A
Non-U.S. Small Cap			
DFA	World x U.S. SC Value	Non-U.S. Small Value	1.5%
Harris Associates	ACWI x U.S. SC Value	Non-U.S. Small Value	2.0%
Pyramis Select	World x U.S. SC	Non-U.S. Small Core	2.0%
Victory International	World x U.S. SC	Non-U.S. Small Growth	2.0%
DFA	Global x U.S. Micro Value	Non-U.S. Small Value	2.0%
EAM Investors	Global x U.S. Micro Growth	Non-U.S. Small Growth	2.0%
<b>Emerging Markets</b>			
Arrowstreet	EM IMI	Emerging Markets	2.0%
DFA	EM Small Cap	Emerging Markets	1.5%
William Blair	EM Small Cap	Emerging Markets	2.0%
Genesis	EM IMI	Emerging Markets	2.0%
William Blair	EM Std	Emerging Markets	2.0%
Westwood Global	EM Std	Emerging Markets	2.5%
Global			
AllianceBernstein Value	ACWI Value Std	Global Value	2.0%

ACWI – MSCI All-Country World Index (U.S. + Non-U.S. Developed + Emerging Markets)
IMI – MSCI IMI Index (Large Cap + Mid Cap + Small Cap)
Std – MSCI Standard Index (Large Cap + Mid Cap)

SC – MSCI Index (Small Cap)

EM – MSCI Emerging Markets Index

## OREGON INVESTEMENT COUNCIL POLICY APPENDIX C

#### MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES

Management guidelines shall be attached to and incorporated into every separate account contract entered into between the Council and an investment manager. These guidelines may be modified from time to time as considered necessary by the CIO; however, the assigned benchmark may not be changed without OIC approval, and each contract must specify the following:

- 1. The specific category to which a manager's strategy is assigned;
- 2. A description of the manager's investment style;
- 3. The manager's specific performance objective relative to an index or passively managed alternative;
- 4. The strategy's expected risk (tracking error) relative to its assigned benchmark;
- 5. Portfolio characteristics which the OIC expects the manager's strategy to exhibit on average throughout a market cycle; and
- 6. A list of permissible equity securities in which the manager may invest.



## OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY DIRECTIVE

Policy No.:	INV 603
DATE:	October 19, 2015
TITLE:	Internal Equity – Portfolio Objectives and Strategies
OWNER:	Mike Viteri
REFERENCES:	OST Policy 4.05.03

#### **INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW**

#### **Summary Policy Statement**

All internal equity investments shall be authorized by a public equity investment officer, and such authorization shall be documented in accordance with portfolio guidelines established by the Oregon Investment Council (OIC). Subject to prior notification of the OIC, the Chief Investment Officer (CIO) has the authority to approve changes to the "Permitted Holdings" section of this policy.

#### **Purpose and Goals**

The purpose of this policy is to specify the portfolio strategies Staff is authorized to manage internally and to define governing risk, performance and permitted investments parameters.

#### **POLICY PROVISIONS**

#### **Definitions**

None.

#### **Policy Statements**

#### POLICY STATEMENTS AND STRATEGIES

#### **S&P 500 Index Strategy**

- 1. The objective of the S&P 500 Index portfolio is to closely match the S&P 500 Total Return Index performance using a full replication strategy.
- 2. The S&P 500 Index Portfolio is expected to outperform the S&P 500 Total Return Index by 5 basis points annualized over a market cycle with an expected tracking error of 10 basis points or less.

#### **S&P 400 Index Strategy**

- 1. The objective of the S&P 400 Index portfolio is to closely match the S&P 400 Total Return Index performance using a full replication strategy.
- 2. The S&P 400 Index Portfolio is expected to outperform the S&P 400 Total Return Index by 10 basis points annualized over a market cycle with an expected tracking error of 30 basis points or less.

#### **Russell 2000 Synthetic Index Strategy**

- 1. The objective of the Russell 2000 Index portfolio is to closely match the Russell 2000 Total Return Index performance using a synthetic replication strategy.
- 2. The Russell 2000 Index Portfolio is expected to outperform the Russell 2000 Index Total Return Index by 30 basis points annualized over a market cycle with an expected tracking of 50 basis points or less.

#### Russell/RAFI Fundamental Large Cap Index Strategy

The objective of the RAFI/Russell 1000 portfolio is to outperform the Russell 1000 Total Return Index by 200 basis points annualized over a market cycle with an expected tracking error of 450 basis points or less. This portfolio is managed using fundamental factors, and its security weights are derived from non-price metrics such as sales, earnings, book value, and dividends. A key tenet behind the fundamental strategy is that underlying accounting valuation metrics are objective and less volatile measures of a company's importance in the economy, as opposed to the company's listed shares market value.

#### **U.S. Risk Premia Strategy**

The objective of the U.S. Risk Premia Strategy is to outperform the MSCI USA Index by 150 basis points annualized over a market cycle with an expected tracking of 400 basis points or less. This portfolio invests in a blend of risk premia or "factors" such as momentum, value and quality. A key tenet supporting the risk premia strategy is that systematic tilts toward these factors are rewarded in the form of excess returns over long-term investment horizons.

## **Permitted Holdings**

#### **S&P 500 Index Strategy**

- 1. Securities contained in the S&P 500 Index.
- 2. Securities reasonably expected to be part of the S&P 500 Index at some future date.

- 3. Securities that have recently been a member of the S&P 500 Index.
- 4. Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) which replicate the S&P 500 Index such as iShares S&P 500 Index Fund (Ticker: IVV) or SPDR S&P 500 (Ticker: SPY).
- 5. S&P 500 Index Futures (Large Contracts and Minis).
- 6. U.S. Treasury Bills or other acceptable cash equivalents utilized for equity futures collateral.

#### **S&P 400 Index Strategy**

- 1. Securities contained in the S&P 400 Index.
- 2. Securities reasonably expected to be part of the S&P 400 Index at some future date.
- 3. Securities that have recently been a member of the S&P 400 Index.
- 4. Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) which replicate the S&P 400 Index such as iShares S&P 400 Index Fund (Ticker: IJH).
- 5. S&P 400 Index Futures (Large Contracts and Minis).
- 6. U.S. Treasury Bills or other acceptable cash equivalents utilized for equity futures collateral.

#### **Russell 2000 Synthetic Index Strategy**

- 1. Russell 2000 Index and S&P 600 futures contracts.
- 2. iShares Russell 2000 Index (Ticker: IWM)
- 3. U.S. Treasury Bills or other acceptable cash equivalents used for equity futures collateral.
- 4. Oregon Short Term Fund.
- 5. PIMCO Enhanced Short Maturity ETF (Ticker: MINT).
- 6. DFA One-Year Fixed Income Portfolio I (Ticker: DFIHX).
- 7. DFA Two-Year Global Fixed Income Portfolio I (Ticker: DFGFX).

#### Russell/RAFI Fundamental Large Cap Index Strategy

- 1. Securities contained in the Russell 1000 Index.
- 2. Securities reasonably expected to be part of the Russell 1000 Index at some future date.
- 3. Securities that have recently been a member of the Russell 1000 Index.
- 4. Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) which replicate the RAFI/Russell 1000.
- 5. Russell 1000, Russell 2000, S&P 500, S&P 400, S&P 400 and S&P 600 futures contracts.
- 6. U.S. Treasury Bills or other acceptable cash equivalents utilized for equity futures collateral.

#### **U.S. Risk Premia Strategy**

- 1. Securities contained in the MSCI USA Index.
- 2. Securities reasonably expected to be part of the MSCI USA Index at some future date.
- 3. Securities that have recently been a member of the MSCI USA Index.
- 4. Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) which closely track either the MSCI USA or other U.S. Large Cap style/risk premia index.
- 5. Russell 1000, Russell 2000, S&P 500, S&P 400 and S&P 600 futures contracts.
- 6. U.S. Treasury Bills or other acceptable cash equivalents utilized for equity futures collateral.

### **Absolute Restrictions**

The Internal Public Equity Portfolios may not purchase the following investments or types of investments without the specific advanced approval of both the CIO **and** OIC:

- 1. Short sales of securities;
- 2. Notional equity exposure in excess of a portfolio's Net Asset Value;
- 3. Commodities; and
- 4. Non-U.S. dollar denominated fixed income securities issued by entities incorporated or chartered outside of the United States.

## **Correction of Non-Compliance**

If an internally-managed equity fund is found to be out of compliance with one or more adopted investment guidelines or is being managed inconsistently with its policy and objectives, Staff shall bring the internally managed equity fund into compliance as soon as is prudently feasible. Actions to bring the fund back into compliance and justification for such actions, including documentation of proposed and actual resolution strategies shall be coordinated with the OST investment compliance program.

### **Investment Transaction Authorization**

All trades shall be entered into the Order Management System (OMS) of record (e.g., Aladdin), and are authorized electronically by a Public Equity Investment Officer. The Public Equity Investment Officer shall act in accordance with established procedures and internal controls for the operation of the investment program consistent with this policy.

#### **Exceptions**

None.

#### **Failure to Comply**

Failure to comply with this policy may be cause for disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

	PROCEDURES and FORMS	
None.		
	ADMINISTRATION	
Review:		
Annually.		

#### Feedback:

Your comments are extremely important to improving the effectiveness of this policy. If you would like to comment on the provisions of this policy, you may do so by e-mailing the Policy Analyst. To ensure your comments are received without delay, *please list the policy number and name in your e-mail's subject*. Your comments will be reviewed during the policy revisions process and may result in changes to the policy.



## OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY DIRECTIVE

Policy No.:	INV 604
DATE:	October 19, 2015
TITLE:	INTERNAL EQUITY APPROVED BROKER LIST
OWNER:	Mike Viteri
REFERENCES:	OST Policy 4.05.04

#### **INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW**

#### **Summary Policy Statement**

OST staff shall maintain a list of acceptable brokers with whom equity security trades may be executed for the internally managed portfolios. Only brokers with adequate financial resources that exhibit the ability to provide "best execution" shall be eligible for the Approved Broker list. All trades for the internally managed equity portfolios shall be executed through brokers on the Approved Broker list. Additions to the Approved Broker List shall be approved by the Chief Investment Officer.

#### **Purpose and Goals**

To establish the criteria for the selection and retention of brokers to act as authorized agents or principals in executing trades on behalf of the Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund (OPERF).

#### **POLICY PROVISIONS**

#### **Definitions**

None.

#### **Policy Statements**

### Acceptable Broker Criteria

- 1. Brokers on the approved list must be registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA).
- 2. Brokers must not be under review for serious wrongdoing (penalties for which the brokerage firm faces severe impairment of its abilities to conduct future business) nor under suspension by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA- Created in July 2007 through the consolidation of NASD and the member regulation, enforcement and arbitration

- functions of the New York Stock Exchange), U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC), or any other U.S. securities regulatory body.
- 3. Brokerage firms shall not have conflicts of interests due to direct familial relationships between a supervisory or contact/executing broker and any direct relative of any OST Investment Division staff member.
- 4. The contact broker must have serviced an institutional client with over \$1 billion of equity assets and supply at least one reference to that relationship.
- 5. OST staff must be satisfied that the broker has the capability to execute trades in a competent manner.

#### **Exceptions**

None.

#### **Failure to Comply**

Failure to comply with this policy may be cause for disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

#### **PROCEDURES and FORMS**

- 1. Staff shall maintain the Approved Broker List including a history of all changes to the list.
- 2. Attachment: OST-Authorized Broker List

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

#### Review:

Annually.

#### Feedback:

Your comments are extremely important to improving the effectiveness of this policy. If you would like to comment on the provisions of this policy, you may do so by e-mailing the Policy Analyst. To ensure your comments are received without delay, *please list the policy number and name in your e-mail's subject*. Your comments will be reviewed during the policy revisions process and may result in changes to the policy.



## OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY DIRECTIVE

Policy No.:	INV 704
DATE:	OCTOBER 5, 2015
TITLE:	PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP PRINCIPLES
OWNER:	John Hershey
REFERENCES:	OST Policy 4.06.04

#### INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW

#### **Summary Policy Statement**

Private partnerships entered into by the Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund (OPERF) on behalf of the Oregon Investment Council (OIC) shall seek to comply, subject to negotiations evaluated in their entirely, to the private partnership principles enumerated below.

#### **Purpose and Goals**

The purpose of this document is to formulate a general view that institutional investors should apply when considering private market investments which include, but are not limited to, private equity, real estate and other alternative asset investment partnerships ("private market partnerships"). Private market partnership terms and conditions have evolved historically, but should receive renewed and regular attention in order to meet the following objectives: 1) ensure the best possible alignment of interests between general partners and limited partners; 2) refine and enhance investment fund governance; and 3) provide greater transparency to and among investors.

Summarized below are certain, key principles upon which increased focus and fidelity can improve the terms and conditions governing new private market partnership commitments. While no panacea for optimizing partnership agreements exists, these principles provide a useful guide for improving related contract negotiations. Moreover, these principles should not be considered in isolation or as absolute imperatives, but rather applied and evaluated as a whole thereby recognizing that partnership terms and conditions are often complex and can vary widely across asset classes and investment strategies.

#### **Applicability**

Classified represented, management service, unclassified executive service

#### **POLICY PROVISIONS**

#### **Definitions**

None.

#### **Policy Statements**

#### **Principles**

#### **Areas for Improvement in Private Partnerships**

#### **Alignment of Interests**

- The 80/20 profit split in commingled funds works well to align interests, but tighter distribution provisions should become the norm to avoid clawback situations or other forms of "leakage" that allow general partners to earn more than 20% of profits due to distribution timing or creative partnership agreement drafting.
- Carry should be calculated on net profits generated after taxes, management fees, transaction costs and all other ancillary expenses, rather than on gross profits.
- A European-style waterfall is preferable. Ideally, carry should only be in effect after 100% of capital, net of all fees and expenses, has been returned to the investors providing the vast majority of risk capital; however, interim tax distributions can be paid to cover the general partner's tax liabilities, although these distributions should be considered advances to the general partner.
- If clawbacks are required, they should be fully and timely repaid. The risk of clawback non-payment should be mitigated by placing in escrow a portion of the carry distributions, interim look-backs and/or personal guarantees of carry-receiving partners.
- Clawback non-payment should be mitigated through joint-and-several coverage by all members of the general partner.
- Carried interest to the general partner should not exceed 20%, unless there are overriding economic considerations deemed favorable to the LP.
- Management fees are intended to cover reasonable operating costs and should not be
  a material profit-center or funding source for staff bonuses or business expansion
  plans. Fees should be reduced for all but the most modest funds, with larger funds
  acknowledging economies of scale by taking larger reductions in "standard" fees.
- Larger investors in a fund should receive fee or carry concessions, particularly when
  the general partner has multiple funds or follow-on funds in the market at the same
  time.
- Ideally, the general partner should avoid charging transaction, monitoring and other fees to a deal, portfolio company of fund investment entity. If such fees are earned by the general partner, 100 percent of such fees should offset management fees and partnership expenses during the life of the fund.

- Transaction, monitoring, and other fees, if charged, should be 100 percent offset against future management fees.
- In no event shall the partnership be required to bear, directly or indirectly, expenses of the general partner or manager for entertainment, publicity, fund raising, office space, information technology, employment, personnel, or items otherwise considered corporate overhead. All partnership expenses shall be limited to those third party out-of-pocket expenses reasonably incurred directly in connection with the partnership business.
- General partner capital commitments should reflect a substantial amount of the corresponding principals' net worth, and a high percentage of these commitment amounts should be contributed in cash.
- Changes in tax law that personally impact members of a general partner should not be passed on to fund investors.

#### Governance

- Recent scandals have again highlighted the need for and the importance of an independent auditor firmly focused on the best interests of the limited partners, rather than the interests of the general partner.
- The auditor should be an independent, nationally recognized firm and should provide no other services to the general partner, unless explicitly approved by the fund Advisory Board.
- Because the duration of private market partnership investments is generally long (10-12 years) and withdrawal rights are virtually nonexistent, a super-majority of outstanding limited partner ownership interests should be able to effectuate the following, without cause:
  - Suspend the commitment period;
  - Terminate the commitment period;
  - Remove the general partner; and/or
  - Dissolve the fund.
- General partners should reinforce their duty of care. The "gross negligence, fraud and willful misconduct" indemnification and exculpation standard should be a minimum in terms of what is agreed to by limited partners. Recent efforts by the general partner to (1) reduce all duties to the fullest extent of the law, (2) demand the waiver of broad categories of conflicts of interests and (3) allow it to act in its sole discretion, even where a conflict exists, should be strongly resisted.
- General partners should be required to seek approval of the limited partners to change the investment strategy proposed when the fund was promoted.
- Advisory Board meeting processes and procedures should be adopted and standardized across the industry to allow this sub-body of limited partners to more effectively serve its role.

- All limited partners should receive a list of Advisory Board members' names and contact details.
- The Advisory Board should be able to call a meeting with the general partner at any time.
- The Advisory Board should be allowed "private time" with the auditor, on at least an annual basis, if requested.
- The Advisory Board should not be asked to approve specific investments, and will serve the limited partner ownership interests best by reviewing audit results and updated portfolio holdings (including valuation methods) and addressing issues relating to potential conflicts-of-interest.
- Any significant transaction between multiple funds of the same general partner should be subject to Advisory Board approval. The Advisory Board shall have the right to put particular matters to a vote of all limited partners.

#### **Transparency**

- Fee, carry, and all other ancillary fee calculations should be transparent and subject to limited partner and independent auditor review in a standardized form.
- All placement agent and fundraising fees should be fully disclosed. The scope of
  work provided by placement agents should be disclosed. Campaign contributions or
  other payments made to individuals that may influence the decision-making process
  should be disclosed.
- Accurate disclosure around uses of leverage at both the fund and the investment entity levels should be provided.
- All limited partners should be notified when/if the general partner receives any SEC inquiries or meaningful legal actions.

#### **Exceptions**

None.

	PROCEDURES and FORMS	
None.		
	ADMINISTRATION	

#### **Review:**

Annually.

#### Feedback:

Your comments are extremely important to improving the effectiveness of this policy. If you would like to comment on the provisions of this policy, you may do so by e-mailing the

Policy Analyst. To ensure your comments are received without delay, *please list the policy number and name in your e-mail's subject*. Your comments will be reviewed during the policy revisions process and may result in changes to the policy.



## OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY DIRECTIVE

Policy No.:	INV 801
DATE:	October 12, 2015
TITLE:	DEFERRED COMPENSATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM: STATEMENT OF
	OBJECTIVES
OWNER:	Karl Cheng
REFERENCES:	OST Policy 4.07.01

#### **INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW**

#### **Summary Policy Statement**

The Oregon Investment Council (OIC) will maintain a program for the investment of moneys in the Deferred Compensation Fund (the "Deferred Compensation Investment Program" or "Program") providing an array of investment options with varying levels of risk and return for eligible participating employees.

#### **Purpose and Goals**

The goal of this policy is to describe in greater detail the manner of implementing and reporting applicable investment options for eligible participating employees.

#### **Applicability**

Classified represented, management service, unclassified executive service

#### Authority

The Deferred Compensation Fund maintained by the State Treasurer and the OIC's obligation to maintain a Deferred Compensation Investment Program for investment of Fund assets is set forth in ORS chapter 243. The statutory standards by which the OIC guides Program investment are set forth in ORS chapter 293.

#### **POLICY PROVISIONS**

#### **Definitions**

None.

#### **Policy Statements**

GENERAL POLICY STATEMENTS

- 1. **Investment Option Approval.** The OIC approves Program investment options consistent with ORS 293.721, "to make the moneys as productive as possible" consistent with the "standard of prudence" requirement in ORS 293.726 and other applicable fiduciary standards.
- 2. Program Description and Review. The OIC will provide a description of Program investment options to the Public Employees Retirement Board ("PERB"), including the applicable benchmark for each option and a description of the characteristics of each benchmark. The OIC will undertake a comprehensive review of Program options and managers at the recommendation of OST investment staff and no less frequently than once every four years.
- 3. **Changing Program Options.** The OIC may change Program investment options, including applicable benchmarks and investment managers at any time. Any change in Program options or investment managers will be reported to PERB in advance, whenever practicable.
- 4. **Program Participation.** The Program is open to qualified public employees on a voluntary basis, and is offered as a means by which eligible participating employees may augment their retirement savings. Eligible employees choose their own level of participation based, *inter alia*, on their assessment of future retirement needs. The level of assets a participating employee accumulates through Program investment is a direct function of that participant's level of earnings deferral and the investment performance of the Program options he or she selects.
- 5. **Selection of Program Options.** In selecting Program investment options and Program investment managers, the OIC may consider factors including, but not limited to, the population of potential participants and their varying needs, available investment products and strategies, and the qualifications, experience, performance, and cost of actual and potential investment managers. The OIC intends to provide a range of investment options responsive to participant interests and appropriate for this type of retirement savings program. The Council expects participants to make their own assessment of Program investment options relative to their unique risk tolerance and return objectives, as well as their other sources of retirement funding. There is no guarantee of principal or earnings in the Program, and eligible employees participate at their own risk.
- 6. **Program Management.** The Program will be managed and monitored

consistent with the OIC's policies and procedures regarding selecting, managing and terminating Program managers as found in INV 802: Selecting, Managing, Reporting, and Terminating Program Firms.

- 7. **Participant Disclosure Requirements**. Staff will work with the Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") Plan Administrator to provide necessary information for compliance with participant disclosure requirements as described in ORS 243.450.
- 8. **Program Information Requests.** Staff will work with the PERS Plan Administrator to provide any other requested Program information.
- 9. **Program Population Characteristics.** Staff will periodically provide the OIC with Program population characteristics for use in their evaluation of Program options and investment managers. Staff will request such information from the PERS Plan Administrator.
- 10. **Communication with PERB.** Staff will periodically present the OIC with information for consideration from PERB regarding the expressed desires of participants related to Program investment options. The duties and powers of PERB and the OIC concerning the Program, while separate and distinct, are also complementary. This dynamic creates a need for coordination and cooperation between the two bodies. At the OIC's request, OST investment staff will facilitate information flow between the OIC and PERB. Moreover, OST investment staff will also report in advance, whenever practicable, any change in Program investment options or investment managers to PERB in a timely manner.
- 11. **Program Review.** OST investment staff will periodically bring current and potential investment options to the OIC for review and consideration, including as requested by the OIC.

#### **INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

The Program currently offers the following investments options:

- a. Short Term Fixed Income
  - i. **Objective**: Preservation of capital with a moderate level of earnings by investing primarily in fixed income instruments issued by the U.S. Government and its agencies. Risk, as measured by volatility of returns, is expected to be very low. However, particularly for longterm investors, participants in this option need to consider the possibility of value erosion due to inflation, as well as possible (if

historically remote) liquidity and credit risks. Net of management fees, investment performance is expected to generally meet or exceed benchmark returns.

ii. Benchmark: 91-day U.S. Treasury Bills

#### b. Stable Value

- i. Objective: Stability of capital while maintaining a stream of income by investing in contracts issued by insurance companies, banks, and other short-term liquidity vehicles. Risk, as measured by volatility of returns, is expected to be very low. However, particularly for long-term investors, participants in this option need to consider the possibility of value erosion due to inflation, as well as possible liquidity and credit risks. Net of management fees, investment performance is expected to generally meet or exceed benchmark returns
- ii. **Benchmark:** Five-year Constant Maturity U.S. Treasury

#### c. Active Fixed Income

- i. Objective: Higher levels of current income are expected in this option relative to the Short Term Fixed Income option by investing in a broader range of fixed income securities, including U.S. Treasury notes and bonds, investment-grade corporate bonds, high-yield and foreign fixed-income securities. Risk, as measured by volatility of returns, is expected to be higher in this option than the Short Term Fixed Income option, and negative returns may be realized during periods of rising interest rates. Participants in this option, particularly long-term participants, should also consider the possibility of value erosion due to inflation, as well as possible liquidity and credit risks. Net of management fees, investment performance is expected to generally meet or exceed benchmark returns.
- ii. **Benchmark:** Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index

#### d. Large Cap Value Equity

i. Objective: Long-term growth of capital through investment in common stocks, with a focus on buying securities at low valuations either on an absolute or market-relative basis. Large Cap Value Equity portfolios tend to be defensive in nature and typically exhibit belowaverage price/earnings ratios, below-average price/book ratios, and/or above average dividend yields. Risk, as measured by volatility of returns, is expected to be moderate to high. Net of management fees, investment performance is expected to generally meet or exceed benchmark returns.

ii. **Benchmark:** Russell 1000 Value Index

#### e. Total Market Equity Index

- i. **Objective**: Long-term growth of capital through investment in common stocks with capitalization and valuation characteristics in line with broad market averages. Risk, as measured by volatility of returns, is expected to be moderate to high, and current income is not a primary objective. Net of management fees, investment performance is expected to generally meet benchmark returns.
- ii. Benchmark: Russell 3000 Index

#### f. Environmental Social Governance (ESG) Option

- i. Objective: Long-term growth of capital through investment in common stocks with capitalization and valuation characteristics in line with broad market averages, and strategy implementation guided by additional Environmental Social Governance (ESG) considerations. Risk, as measured by volatility of returns, is expected to be moderate to high, and current income is not a primary objective. Net of management fees, investment performance is expected to generally meet benchmark returns.
- ii. Benchmark: Russell 3000 Index

#### g. Large Cap Growth Equity

- i. Objective: Long-term growth of capital through investment in common stocks with above-average growth and profitability prospects. In contrast to the Large Cap Value Equity option, typical characteristics of the Large Cap Growth Equity option are belowmarket dividend yields and above-average risk, as measured by price volatility relative to the benchmark. Current income is not a primary objective, and risk, as measured by volatility of returns, is expected to be high. Net of management fees, investment performance is expected to generally meet or exceed benchmark returns.
- ii. Benchmark: Russell 1000 Growth Index

#### h. International Equity

i. Objective: Long-term growth of capital through investment, primarily, in common stocks of non-U.S. companies. These funds will experience factors unique to investing in international markets, such as exchange rate volatility and less correlated business cycle effects. Risk, as

measured by volatility of returns, is expected to be high. Net of management fees, investment performance is expected to generally meet or exceed benchmark returns.

ii. **Benchmark:** MSCI ACWI ex-U.S. Index

#### i. Small Cap Equity

- i. **Objective**: Long-term growth of capital through investment in common stocks of small-capitalization companies with capitalization and valuation characteristics in line with corresponding broad, small capitalization market averages. A typical characteristic of these funds is below-market dividend yields. Risk, as measured by volatility of returns, is expected to be high, and current income is not a primary objective. Net of management fees, investment performance is expected to generally meet or exceed benchmark returns.
- ii. Benchmark: Russell 2000 Index

#### j. Target Date Retirement Funds

- i. **Objective**: Provide participants with an asset allocation that changes dynamically over time. Specifically, a target date fund has a more aggressive asset allocation earlier in its life that becomes more conservative as the target date approaches. Target date funds will be highly diversified and include several asset classes selected by the fund manager. Performance and volatility expectations will vary based on the asset allocation and risk profile of each fund.
- ii. **Benchmark:** Each target date fund will have a separate, custom benchmark based on its asset allocation.
- iii. **Rebalancing:** The fund manager is responsible for rebalancing each target date fund's asset allocation.

#### k. Self-Directed Brokerage Account (SDBA)

i. Objective: Provide participants self-directed access to investments that may not be included in other Program options, but may be appropriate for a participant based on his or her individual financial situation, risk tolerance, or investment beliefs and preferences. Since this option is self-directed, performance and volatility may vary widely based on each participant's individual investment selections. Only participants with a minimum Oregon Savings Growth Plan (OSGP) balance of \$10,000 will be allowed access to the SDBA option, and participants will only be allowed to allocate a maximum of 50 percent of their total OSGP balance to the SDBA Option.

#### l. Real Return Option

- i. **Objective**: Provide participants access to a mix of assets that will provide a return that meets or exceeds inflation over a full market cycle. Underlying assets could include real assets, such as direct and indirect commodities or real estate exposure, as well as inflation-linked bonds. A secondary purpose of this option is to provide a return stream potentially less correlated to typical stock or bond funds. Risk, as measured by volatility of returns, is expected to be moderate.
- ii. **Benchmark:** Consumer Price Index (CPI-U) + 3%

#### **Exceptions**

None.

#### Failure to Comply

Failure to comply with this policy may be cause for disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

PROCEDURES and FORMS				
None.				
	ADMINISTRATION			
Review: Annually.				

#### Feedback:

Your comments are extremely important to improving the effectiveness of this policy. If you would like to comment on the provisions of this policy, you may do so by e-mailing the Policy Analyst. To ensure your comments are received without delay, *please list the policy number and name in your e-mail's subject*. Your comments will be reviewed during the policy revisions process and may result in changes to the policy.



## OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY DIRECTIVE

Policy No.:	INV 802
DATE:	OCTOBER 19, 2015
TITLE:	DEFERRED COMPENSATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM: SELECTING,
	MANAGING, REPORTING, AND TERMINATING PROGRAM FIRMS
OWNER:	KARL CHENG
REFERENCES:	OST Policy 4.07.02 and 4.07.03

#### **INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW**

#### **Summary Policy Statement**

The Oregon Investment Council (OIC) may appoint and terminate investment managers in the Deferred Compensation Investment Program (the "Program") at its discretion. Accordingly, participating managers are retained by the OIC on an "at will" basis. Members of the Oregon State Treasury's Investment Division will provide Program reports to the OIC on a quarterly basis.

#### **Purpose and Goals**

The goal of this policy is to describe the process of selecting, managing, reporting on and terminating managers in the Deferred Compensation Investment Program.

#### **Applicability**

Classified represented, management service, unclassified executive service

#### **Authority**

The Deferred Compensation Fund maintained by the State Treasurer and the OIC's obligation to maintain a Deferred Compensation Investment Program for investment of Fund assets is set forth in ORS chapter 243. The statutory standards by which the OIC guides Program investment are set forth in ORS chapter 293.

#### **POLICY PROVISIONS**

#### **Definitions**

None.

#### **Policy Statements**

#### **GENERAL POLICY STATEMENTS**

- 1. **Program Investments.** In order to accommodate daily cash movements and participant option transfers, Program investments will generally be comprised of mutual funds and commingled trusts with daily pricing and liquidity features.
- 2. Program options will be comprised of one or more investment funds, and the OIC will establish the percentage of each option that individual mutual funds and commingled trusts may comprise.
- 3. Over time, the percentages of various Program options comprised by individual mutual funds and commingled trust funds may vary due to investment return differences. At least annually, and by direction to his or her staff ("Staff"), the State Treasurer (as the State's designated Investment Officer), will rebalance the individual mutual funds and commingled trusts back to Program targets as specified by the OIC or as otherwise allowed under the Program.
- 4. **Deferred Compensation Investment Committee.** The State Treasurer has established the Deferred Compensation Investment Committee ("Committee") and delegated to it the operational responsibility of implementing investments consistent with this Program. The Committee normally consists of the Chief Investment Officer and two senior-level Investment Officers. The State Treasurer may appoint other Staff members to the Committee on an "as needed" basis.
- 5. The Committee may, by unanimous vote, add, eliminate, or change both Program investment funds and the target ranges for those funds. Staff will notify the OIC and State Treasurer of any proposed Committee action(s) at least two weeks prior to implementing such action(s). The Committee will not implement such action(s) if it receives an objection to the Committee's proposal from either the State Treasurer or any other OIC member.
- 6. **Selection of Investment Managers**. The selection of Program investment managers is reserved for the OIC, and will be based, *inter alia*, on the findings of appropriate due diligence as performed by Staff and related, qualified consultants. Staff, on behalf of the State Treasurer, will implement OIC selection decisions.
- 7. **Compensation of Firms**. Where applicable, Staff may negotiate investment management or performance-based fees. Staff may also negotiate fees for any additional services. Although Staff will otherwise avoid funds with revenue sharing provisions, revenue sharing rebates (if necessary) will be credited to the net asset value of the applicable Program option.

- 8. **General Oversight of Investment Managers and Investment Performance**. Staff will evaluate investment manager status, activity and performance. The OIC or State Treasurer may engage independent consultants to assist in the manager oversight process.
- 9. **Program Monitoring**. Staff will monitor plan participant activity in each Program investment option. Staff will prepare quarterly reports concerning the Program that will include the following information:
  - a. **Program Profile** reports will list the value of assets held and the number of participants selecting each Program investment option. These reports will be based on information provided by the Plan Administrator; and
  - b. **Investment Performance** reports will list, relative to corresponding benchmark returns and net of all fees, costs, and administrative charges, performance for each Program investment option.
- 10. Staff may delegate some or all of the reporting duties in this policy to a consultant or other, qualified contractor.
- 11. These reports will be distributed to OIC members and to the Chief Investment Officer.
- 12. If, after eight (8) consecutive quarters, a Program investment option comprises less than three (3) percent of total plan assets, Staff will evaluate that option for possible termination. For purposes of a termination evaluation, Staff may rely upon Plan Administrator research, and will share its recommendations with the State Treasurer and OIC.
- 13. **Delegation.** Where Staff delegates to or otherwise engages subcontractors or other service providers to perform or assist with some or all of the foregoing Program monitoring responsibilities, such subcontractors or other service providers will act in a manner consistent with Program standards, including, but not limited to, the ability of Staff to terminate such delegation or engagement at its discretion.
- 14. **Appointment and Termination of Investment Managers.** Staff will act promptly and prudently to effect decisions by the OIC to appoint or terminate Program investment managers.

#### **Exceptions**

None.

#### Failure to Comply

Failure to comply with this policy may be cause for disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

PROCEDURES and FORMS				
None.				
	ADMINISTRATION			
Review:				
Annually.				

#### Feedback:

Your comments are extremely important to improving the effectiveness of this policy. If you would like to comment on the provisions of this policy, you may do so by e-mailing the Policy Analyst. To ensure your comments are received without delay, *please list the policy number and name in your e-mail's subject*. Your comments will be reviewed during the policy revisions process and may result in changes to the policy.



## OREGON INVESTMENT COUNCIL POLICY DIRECTIVE

Policy No.:	INV 802
DATE:	OCTOBER 19, 2015
TITLE:	DEFERRED COMPENSATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM: SELECTING,
	MANAGING, REPORTING, AND TERMINATING PROGRAM FIRMS
OWNER:	KARL CHENG
REFERENCES:	OST Policy 4.07.02 and 4.07.03

#### **INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW**

#### **Summary Policy Statement**

The Oregon Investment Council (OIC) may appoint and terminate investment managers in the Deferred Compensation Investment Program (the "Program") at its discretion. Accordingly, participating managers are retained by the OIC on an "at will" basis. Members of the Oregon State Treasury's Investment Division will provide Program reports to the OIC on a quarterly basis.

#### **Purpose and Goals**

The goal of this policy is to describe the process of selecting, managing, reporting on and terminating managers in the Deferred Compensation Investment Program.

#### **Applicability**

Classified represented, management service, unclassified executive service

#### **Authority**

The Deferred Compensation Fund maintained by the State Treasurer and the OIC's obligation to maintain a Deferred Compensation Investment Program for investment of Fund assets is set forth in ORS chapter 243. The statutory standards by which the OIC guides Program investment are set forth in ORS chapter 293.

#### **POLICY PROVISIONS**

#### **Definitions**

None.

#### **Policy Statements**

#### **GENERAL POLICY STATEMENTS**

- 1. **Program Investments.** In order to accommodate daily cash movements and participant option transfers, Program investments will generally be comprised of mutual funds and commingled trusts with daily pricing and liquidity features.
- 2. Program options will be comprised of one or more investment funds, and the OIC will establish the percentage of each option that individual mutual funds and commingled trusts may comprise.
- 3. Over time, the percentages of various Program options comprised by individual mutual funds and commingled trust funds may vary due to investment return differences. At least annually, and by direction to his or her staff ("Staff"), the State Treasurer (as the State's designated Investment Officer), will rebalance the individual mutual funds and commingled trusts back to Program targets as specified by the OIC or as otherwise allowed under the Program.
- 4. **Deferred Compensation Investment Committee.** The State Treasurer has established the Deferred Compensation Investment Committee ("Committee") and delegated to it the operational responsibility of implementing investments consistent with this Program. The Committee normally consists of the Chief Investment Officer and two senior-level Investment Officers. The State Treasurer may appoint other Staff members to the Committee on an "as needed" basis.
- 5. The Committee may, by unanimous vote, add, eliminate, or change both Program investment funds and the target ranges for those funds. Staff will notify the OIC and State Treasurer of any proposed Committee action(s) at least two weeks prior to implementing such action(s). The Committee will not implement such action(s) if it receives an objection to the Committee's proposal from either the State Treasurer or any other OIC member.
- 6. **Selection of Investment Managers**. The selection of Program investment managers is reserved for the OIC, and will be based, *inter alia*, on the findings of appropriate due diligence as performed by Staff and related, qualified consultants. Staff, on behalf of the State Treasurer, will implement OIC selection decisions.
- 7. **Compensation of Firms**. Where applicable, Staff may negotiate investment management or performance-based fees. Staff may also negotiate fees for any additional services. Although Staff will otherwise avoid funds with revenue sharing provisions, revenue sharing rebates (if necessary) will be credited to the net asset value of the applicable Program option.

- 8. **General Oversight of Investment Managers and Investment Performance**. Staff will evaluate investment manager status, activity and performance. The OIC or State Treasurer may engage independent consultants to assist in the manager oversight process.
- 9. **Program Monitoring**. Staff will monitor plan participant activity in each Program investment option. Staff will prepare quarterly reports concerning the Program that will include the following information:
  - a. **Program Profile** reports will list the value of assets held and the number of participants selecting each Program investment option. These reports will be based on information provided by the Plan Administrator; and
  - b. **Investment Performance** reports will list, relative to corresponding benchmark returns and net of all fees, costs, and administrative charges, performance for each Program investment option.
- 10. Staff may delegate some or all of the reporting duties in this policy to a consultant or other, qualified contractor.
- 11. These reports will be distributed to OIC members and to the Chief Investment Officer.
- 12. If, after eight (8) consecutive quarters, a Program investment option comprises less than three (3) percent of total plan assets, Staff will evaluate that option for possible termination. For purposes of a termination evaluation, Staff may rely upon Plan Administrator research, and will share its recommendations with the State Treasurer and OIC.
- 13. **Delegation.** Where Staff delegates to or otherwise engages subcontractors or other service providers to perform or assist with some or all of the foregoing Program monitoring responsibilities, such subcontractors or other service providers will act in a manner consistent with Program standards, including, but not limited to, the ability of Staff to terminate such delegation or engagement at its discretion.
- 14. **Appointment and Termination of Investment Managers.** Staff will act promptly and prudently to effect decisions by the OIC to appoint or terminate Program investment managers.

#### **Exceptions**

None.

#### Failure to Comply

Failure to comply with this policy may be cause for disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

PROCEDURES and FORMS				
None.				
	ADMINISTRATION			
Review:				
Annually.				

#### Feedback:

Your comments are extremely important to improving the effectiveness of this policy. If you would like to comment on the provisions of this policy, you may do so by e-mailing the Policy Analyst. To ensure your comments are received without delay, *please list the policy number and name in your e-mail's subject*. Your comments will be reviewed during the policy revisions process and may result in changes to the policy.

# PERS Employer Town Halls

# Steven Patrick Rodeman Executive Director

October – November 2015



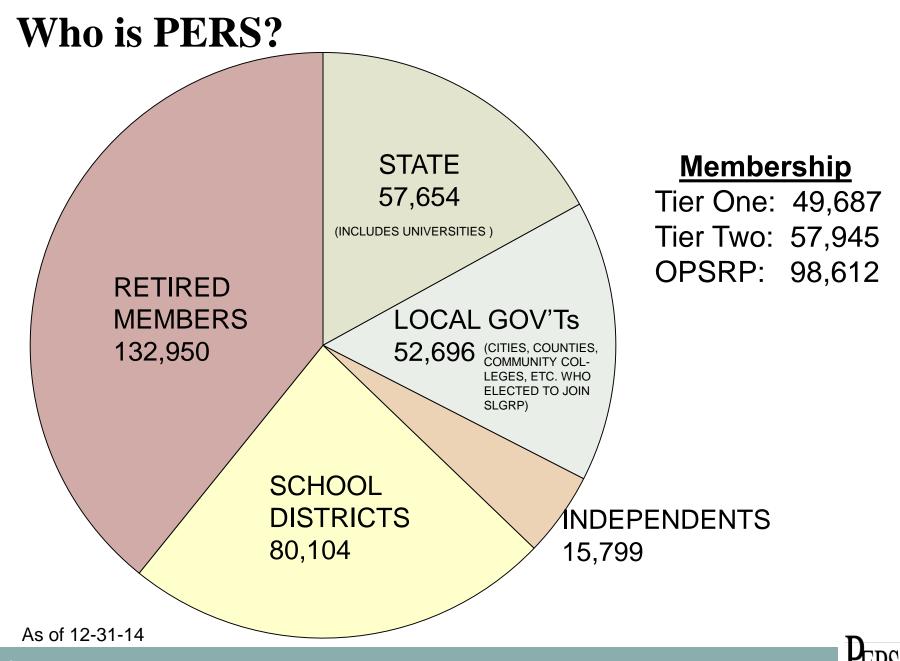
## Welcome – Thank you for participating

- PERS serves 900+ Oregon public employers by administering the retirement plan for approximately 330,000 current and retired members
- Each year, PERS receives \$2 billion in contributions and pays almost
   \$4 billion to benefit recipients in Oregon
- Your employees may change public employers during their careers, but
   PERS maintains a relationship with them for their lifetime and beyond

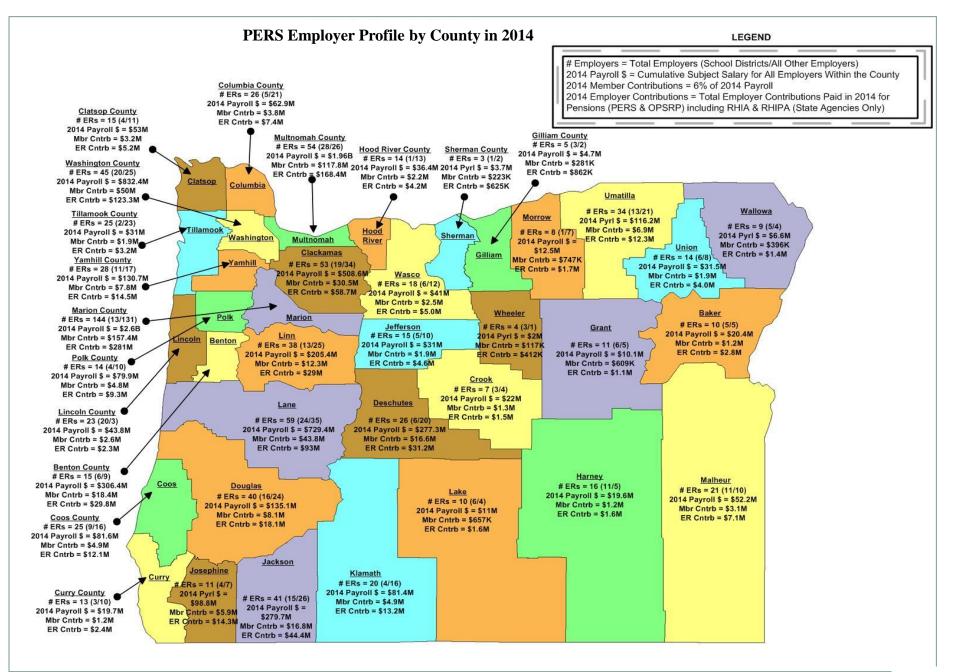
### This presentation will:

- Review the PERS funding equation and its dynamics, including the main drivers of the system's funded status and unfunded actuarial liability (UAL); and
- Review 2017-2019 advisory employer contribution rates and projections for future employer rates.

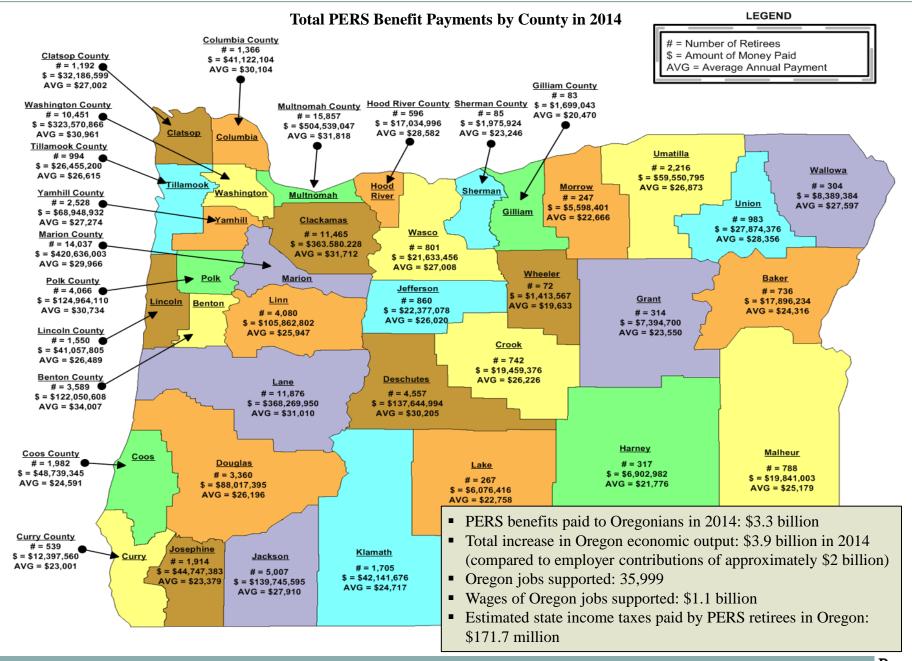














# The PERS Funding Equation

At the end of each calendar year, the PERS actuaries calculate the system's funded status using the following basic equation:

$$B = C + E$$

BENEFITS = CONTRIBUTIONS + EARNINGS

present value of earned benefits

employer funds to pay pension benefits

future returns on invested funds

Set by: Oregon Legislature Set by: PERS Board

Managed by: Oregon Investment Council

Every two years, the PERS Board adjusts contributions so that, over time, those contributions will be sufficient to fund the benefits earned, if earnings follow assumptions.



## **Employer Contribution Rate Setting Cycle**

Actuarial valuations are conducted annually, but alternate between "advisory" and "rate setting" valuations: e.g., the December 31, 2014, valuation results project what employer rates might become, and the December 31, 2015, valuation will be used to set actual rates.

Once employer rates are adopted by the PERS Board (in the fall of the even-numbered year), they become effective the following July 1 of the odd-numbered year (18 months after the valuation date).

Valuation Date	<b>Employer Contribution Rates</b>		
December 31, 2013 —	$\rightarrow$	July 2015 - June 2017	
December 31, 2015 —	<b>→</b>	July 2017 - June 2019	
December 31, 2017 —	$\longrightarrow$	July 2019 - June 2021	



## Solving the Equation . . .

When setting employer contribution rates, the PERS Board has the following objectives:

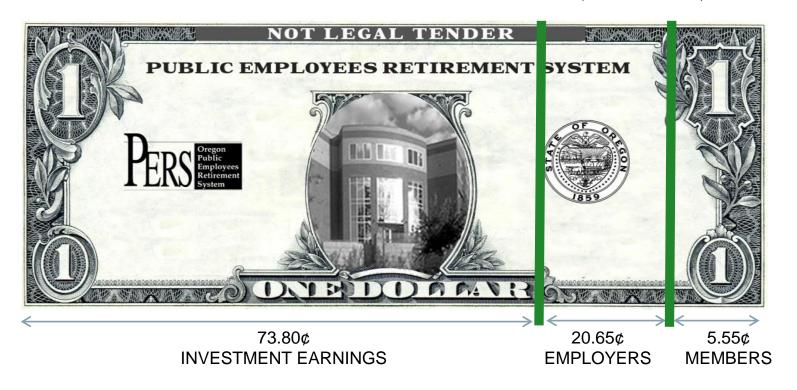
- Transparent process and inputs
- Predictable and stable employer contribution rates
- Protect funded status to secure future benefit payments
- Equitable across generations of taxpayers funding the system
- Actuarially sound fully fund the system if assumptions are met
- GASB compliant

Some of the objectives can conflict, particularly in periods with significant volatility in investment return or projected benefit levels. Overall system funding policies should seek an appropriate balance between conflicting objectives.



## Balancing the "B", "C", and "E"

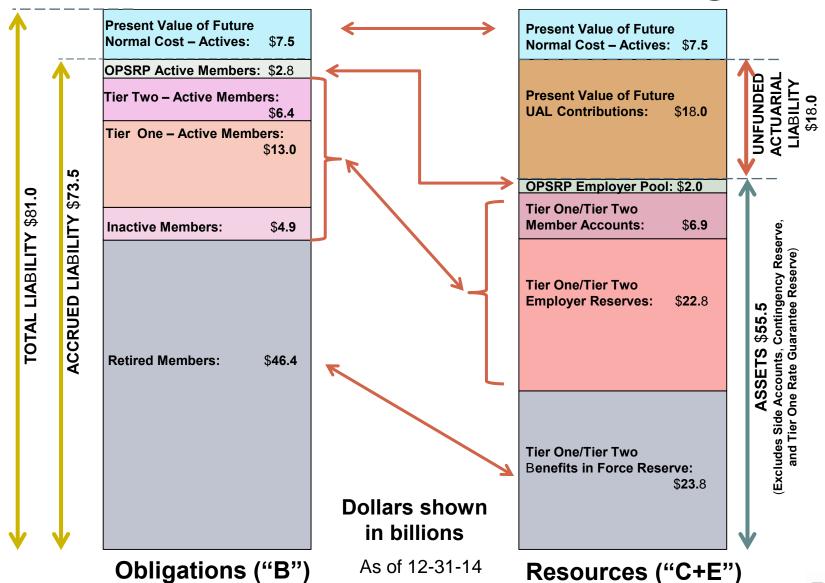
### PENSION BENEFIT FUNDING SOURCES (1970-2014)



Since 1970, the total revenues into PERS to pay for Tier One and Tier Two benefits have come from these three sources. Member contributions were diverted to the Individual Account Program starting in 2004, so their share of revenue will diminish over time.

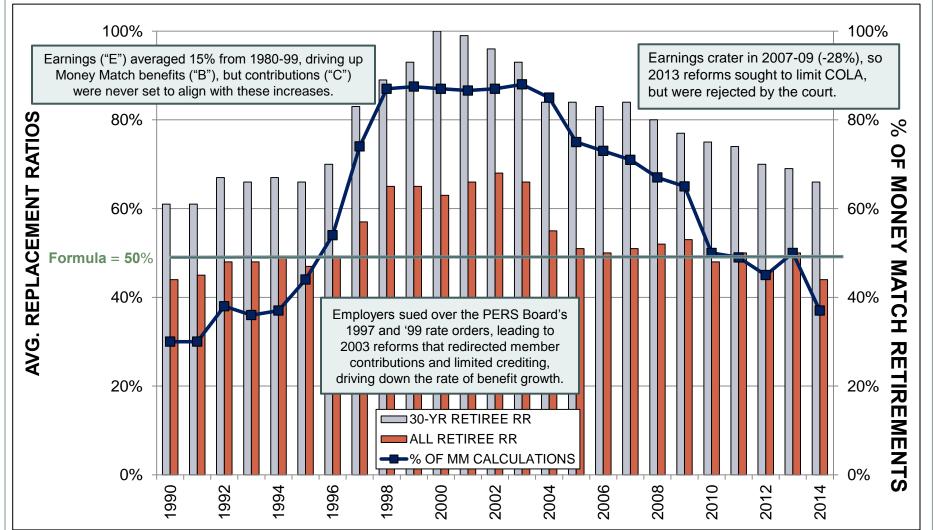


## Problem: the "B" and "C+E" Don't Align





# Where the Funding Balance Got Away – Avg. Replacement Ratios (% of "final salary" to monthly benefit)





# System Funded Status and UAL (\$ in billions)

	12/31/2013	12/31/2014
Actuarial liability	\$62.6	\$73.5
Assets (excluding side accounts)	<u>\$54.1</u>	<u>\$55.5</u>
UAL (excluding side accounts)	\$ 8.5	\$18.0
Funded status (excluding side accounts)	86%	76%

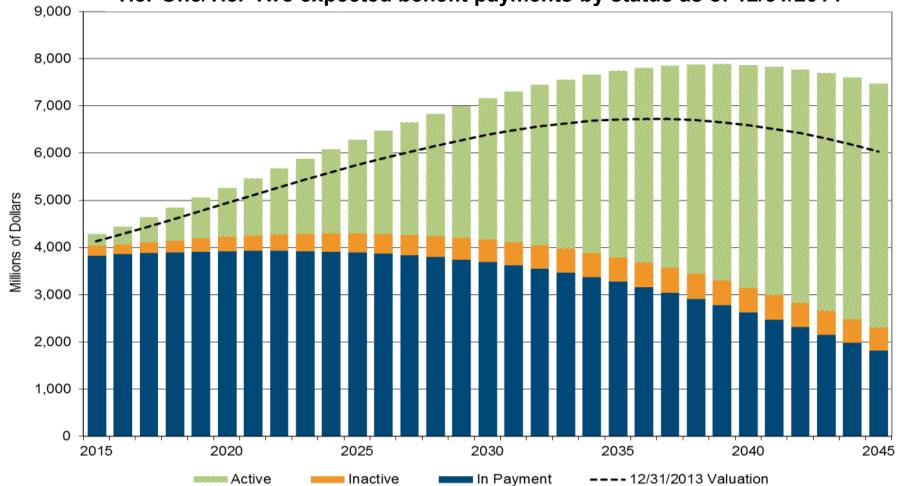
Side account assets	\$ 5.9	<u>\$ 5.9</u>
UAL (including side accounts)	\$ 2.6	\$12.1
Funded status (including side accounts)	96%	84%

Sources of 2014 UAL Increase	<b>UAL Increase</b>
Expected UAL increase during 2014	\$0.2 B
2014 actual investment performance below assumption	\$0.2 B
Moro adjustment to projected benefits	\$5.1 B
Decrease in assumed return to 7.50%	\$1.7 B
Update to mortality assumption	\$1.8 B
All other assumption changes and actual experience	<u>\$0.5 B</u>
Total	<u>\$9.5B</u>



## **Projected Benefit Payments**





Milliman presentation; September 25, 2015 Board meeting



## **System-Wide Pension Rates**

## **Excludes Retiree Health Care, IAP Contributions, Side Accounts**

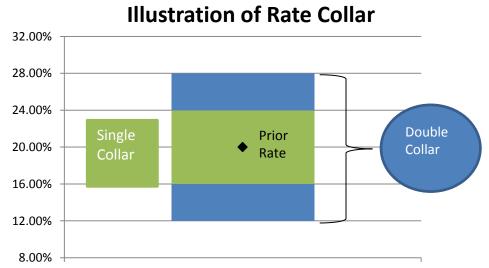
	12/31/2013 2015 - 2017 Final			12/31/2014 2017 - 2019 Advisory		
	Tier 1/ Tier 2 OPSRP Weighted Average <sup>1</sup>			Payroll		
			Tier 1/ Tier 2	OPSRP	Weighted Average <sup>1</sup>	
Normal Cost	13.18%	7.79%	10.94%	15.41%	8.63%	12.30%
Tier 1/Tier 2 UAL	6.63%	6.63%	6.63%	13.68%	13.68%	13.68%
OPSRP UAL	0.61%	0.61%	0.61%	1.01%	1.01%	1.01%
<b>Uncollared Rate</b>	20.42%	15.03%	18.18%	30.10%	23.32%	26.99%
Increase				9.68%	8.29%	8.81%
<b>Collar Limitation</b>	(0.72%)	(0.72%)	(0.72%)	(6.25%)	(6.25%)	(6.25%)
<b>Collared Base Rate</b>				4.15%	2.76%	3.28%



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Weighting based on the pool's payroll levels (Tier 1/Tier 2, OPSRP) as of the valuation date.

## **Current Design of Rate Collar**

- The maximum change typically permitted by the collar is 20% of the rate currently in effect (3% of payroll minimum collar width)
- If funded status is 60% or lower, the width of the collar doubles to 40% of rate currently in effect (6% of payroll minimum collar width)
- If the funded status is between 60% and 70%, the collar size is prorated between the initial collar and double collar level



 Rate collars are calculated at a rate pool level and limit the biennium to biennium increase in the UAL rate for a given rate pool



## 2017-19 Contribution Increase Estimates

(\$ millions)	Projected 2015-17 Payroll*	(A) Projected 2015-17 Contribution	Projected 2017-19 Payroll*	(B) Projected 2017-19 Contribution	(B) - (A) Projected Contribution Increase
State Agencies	\$5,580	\$575	\$5,980	\$800	\$225
School Districts	\$5,950	\$560	\$6,370	\$850	\$290
All Others	\$7,350	<u>\$870</u>	<u>\$7,870</u>	<u>\$1,155</u>	<u>\$285</u>
Total	\$18,880	\$2,005	\$20,220	\$2,805	\$800

<sup>\*</sup> Assumes payroll grows at 3.50% annually based on 12/31/2014 active member census, reflecting proportional payroll composition (Tier 1/Tier 2 vs. OPSRP) as of 12/31/2014

- Projected 2017-19 contributions are determined by applying collared net advisory rates calculated in the 12/31/2014 valuation
- Projections do not reflect the effects of actual 2015 investment returns



# Tier One/Tier Two Employer Rate Pool Funded Status and UAL

Funded status differs for the two large Tier One/Tier Two rate pools

(\$ in billions)	SLGRP*	<b>School Districts</b>
Actuarial liability	\$37.2	\$27.1
Assets (excluding side accounts)	<u>\$28.5</u>	\$20.3
UAL (excluding side accounts)	\$8.7	\$6.8
Funded status (excluding side accounts)	77%	75%
Projected 2015 payroll	\$5.4	\$2.9
Ratio of UAL to payroll	161%	234%

Side account assets	\$2.7	\$3.1
UAL (including side accounts)	\$6.0	\$3.7
Funded status (including side accounts)	84%	86%

<sup>\*</sup> State and Local Government Rate Pool



## **Summary**

- PERS Funding Equation: Benefits = Contributions + Earnings
- The equation is reviewed every year and rebalanced by the PERS Board setting employer contribution rates every two years
- Individual 2017-2019 advisory employer contribution rates (based on the December 13, 2014 valuation) will be distributed soon
- Actual 2017-2019 employer contribution rates (effective July 1, 2017) will be approved by the PERS Board in fall 2016, using:
  - Actual investment performance for 2014 and 2015;
  - Restored benefits from the *Moro* decision; and
  - Actuarial methods and assumptions adopted by the PERS Board at its September 25, 2015 meeting

Questions? Contact the PERS Employer Service Center: 888-320-7377

#### Asset Allocations at September 30, 2015

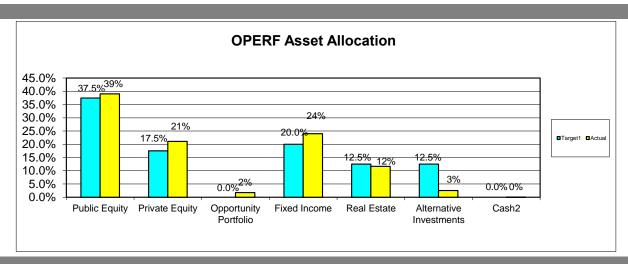
		Regular Account						Variable Fund	Total Fund
OPERF	Policy	Target <sup>1</sup>	\$ Thousands	Pre-Overlay	Overlay	Net Position	Actual	\$ Thousands	\$ Thousands
Public Equity	32.5-42.5%	37.5%	26,376,320	39.1%	(25,534)	26,350,786	39.1%	636,959	26,987,745
Private Equity	13.5-21.5%	17.5%	14,235,716	21.1%	, , ,	14,235,716	21.1%		14,235,716
Total Equity	50.0-60.0%	55.0%	40,612,036	60.2%	(25,534)	40,586,502	60.1%		41,223,461
Opportunity Portfolio	0-3%	0.0%	1,169,580	1.7%	, , ,	1,169,580	1.7%		1,169,580
Fixed Income	15-25%	20.0%	14,945,906		1,220,469	16,166,375	24.0%		16,166,375
Real Estate	9.5-15.5%	12.5%	7.878.623	11.7%	(21,300)	7,857,323	11.6%		7,857,323
Alternative Investments	0-12.5%	12.5%	1,690,121	2.5%	( , , , , , , ,	1,690,121	2.5%		1,690,121
Cash <sup>2</sup>	0-3%	0.0%	1,180,541	1.7%	(1,173,635)	6,906	0.0%	8,391	15,297
TOTAL OPERE		100%	\$ 67 476 807	100.0%	\$ -	\$ 67 476 807	100.0%	\$ 645,350	\$ 68 122 157

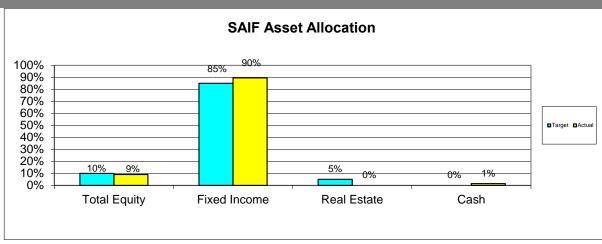
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Targets established in June 2015. Interim policy benchmark consists of: 41.5% MSCI ACWI Net, 23.5% Custom FI Benchmark, 20% Russell 3000+300bps (1 quarter lagged), 12.5% NCREIF (1 quarter lagged), & 2.5% CPI+400bps.

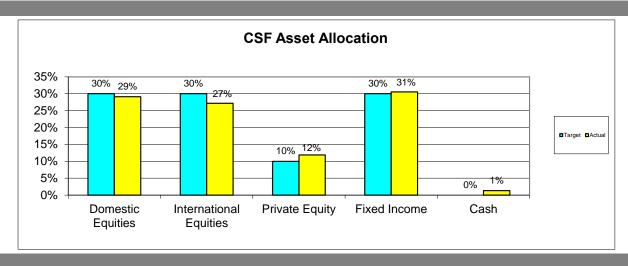
SAIF	Policy	Target	\$ Thousands	Actual
Total Equity	7-13%	10.0%	415,236	9.0%
Fixed Income	80-90%	85.0%	4,115,237	89.6%
Real Estate	0-7%	5.0%	0	0.0%
Cash	0-3%	0%	63,087	1.4%
TOTAL SAIF			\$4,593,560	100.0%
CSF	Policy	Target	\$ Thousands	Actual
Domestic Equities	25-35%	30%	\$400,608	29.1%
International Equities	25-35%	30%	373,413	27.2%
Private Equity	0-12%	10%	163,457	11.9%
Total Equity	65-75%	70%	937,478	<b>6</b> 8. <b>2</b> %
Fixed Income	25-35%	30%	419,758	30.5%
Cash	0-3%	0%	17,893	1.3%
TOTAL CSF			\$1,375,129	100.0%
SOUE	Policy	Target <sup>3</sup>	\$ Thousands	Actual
Global Equities	65-75%	70%	1,295	64.3%
Growth Assets	65-75%	70%	1,295	64.3%
Fixed Income	25-35%	30%	592	29.4%
Cash	0-3%	0%	128	6.4%
Diversifying Assets	25-35%	30%	720	35.7%
TOTAL HIED			\$2,015	100.0%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Revised asset allocation adopted by OIC, March 2015.

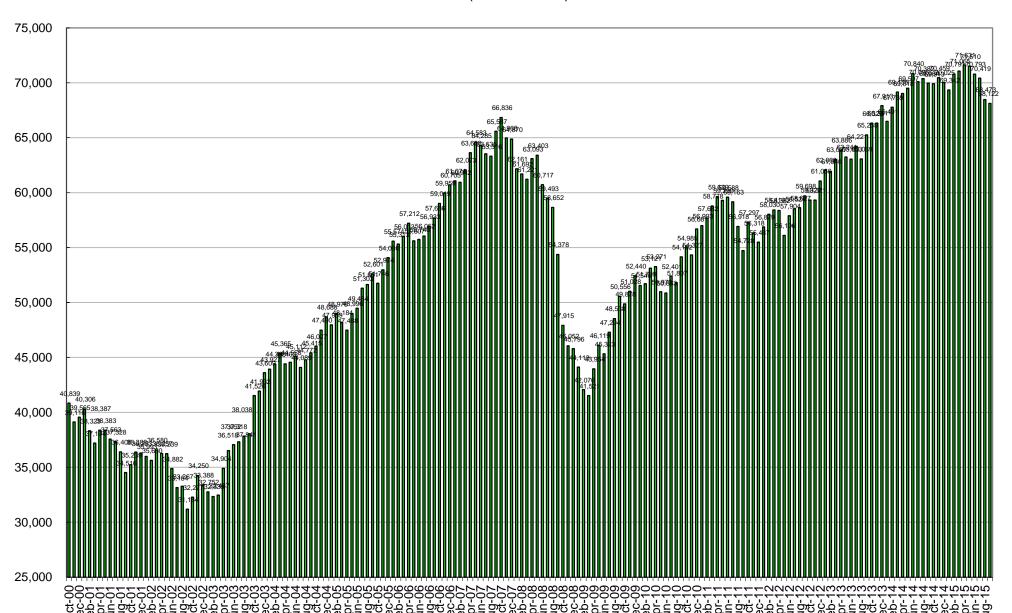
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Includes cash held in the policy implementation overlay program.



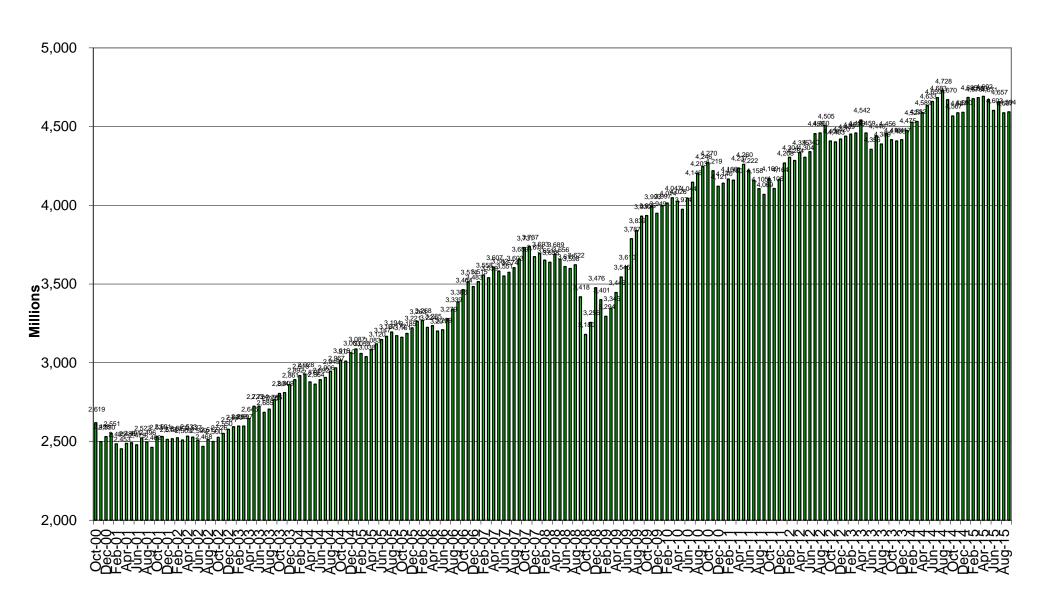




OPERF NAV 15 years ending September 2015 (\$ in Millions)



SAIF NAV 15 years ending September 2015 (\$ in Millions)



CSF NAV 15 years ending September 2015 (\$ in Millions)

